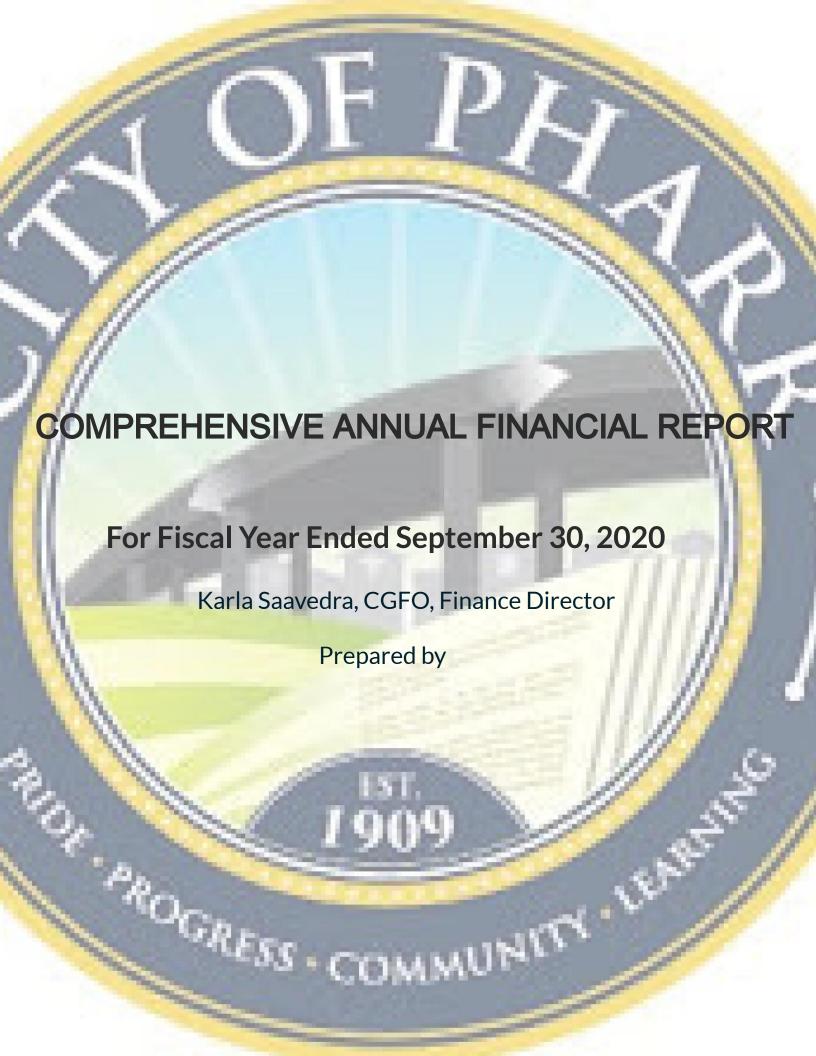
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2020

TEAM PHARR





CITY OF PHARR, TX COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | Page |
|---|----------|
| Letter of Transmittal | i |
| | xi |
| City Officials Texas Map | xii |
| Organizational Chart | xiv |
| Organizational Chart | XIV |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 17 |
| Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Governmental Funds: | |
| Balance Sheet | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 24 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | 2.6 |
| Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities | 26 |
| Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position | 20 |
| Statement of Net Position | 29 31 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 32 |
| Discrete Component Unit: | 32 |
| Statement of Net Position | 37 |
| Statement of Activities | 38 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | 41 |
| | |
| Required Supplementary Information: | |
| Texas Municipal Retirement System Post Employment | |
| Pension Plan Schedule of Funding Progress (unaudited) | 91 |
| Post Employment Insurance Benefit Plan Retiree Health | |
| Insurance Benefit Plan Schedule of Funding Progress (unaudited) | 92 |

| Texas Municipal Retire | ement System – tions |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| | ement System–Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability |
| | |
| Schedule of Revenues | , Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance — |
| · · | General Fund |
| baaget and Actual | ocheran runu |
| Schedule of Revenues. | Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance — |
| | Economic Development Corporation 4b |
| | |
| - | Fund Information and Other Supplementary Information: |
| Non-Major Governme | |
| | e Sheet |
| - | ent of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance |
| Governmental Funds: | anna Franco ditamana and Chamana in F |
| | nues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – |
| Budget and Actua | |
| | (Detail) |
| - | Fund |
| • | evelopment Fund |
| | und Programcation Fund |
| | ainage Fund |
| - | aniage runu |
| | al Improvements |
| • | ai improvements |
| | |
| | |
| Proprietary Funds: | |
| · | nues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – |
| Budget and Actua | |
| _ | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| J | |
| Internal Service Funds | |
| | e Sheet |
| - | ent of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position |
| | |
| Garage Fund | |
| TATISTICAL SECTION | |
| | |
| nancial Trend: | |
| | nent |
| | |
| Fund Balances of Gover | nmental Funds |

| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 142 |
|---|-----|
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 143 |
| Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies – Direct and Overlapping Governments | 144 |
| Principal Taxpayers | 145 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 146 |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type | 147 |
| Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 148 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 149 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 150 |
| Pledge Revenue Coverage | 151 |
| Demographic and Economic Information: | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 152 |
| Principal Employers | 153 |
| Operating Information: | |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function | 154 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 155 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 156 |
| INTERNAL CONTROLS OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING | |
| | |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and | |
| Other Matters based on Audit of Financial Statements Performed in | |
| Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 159 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 162 |
| Corrective Action Plan | 165 |

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION |
|----------------------|
| |
| |

City of Pharr



March 15, 2021

Citizens of Pharr Honorable Mayor Members of the City Commission City of Pharr, Texas Pharr, Texas 78577

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Commission, and Citizens of the City of Pharr, Texas: The Finance Department and the City Manager's Office are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the City of Pharr, Texas for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020. State law requires that the City publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA and Associates, P.L.L.C. have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City of Pharr's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2020. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and required supplementary information as well as the individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' report on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations can be found in the Report on Internal Control Over Financial.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

On November 10, 2008 via ordinance O-2008-49, the Pharr Economic Development Corporation (PEDC) was approved by citizen vote and ratified by the City Commission to receive ½ percent (the City receives 1½ percent) of sales tax. City management has included PEDC in its financial reports as a blended component unit since the City appoints all board members, can remove board members at will, and must approve PEDC's budget and plan of work. The City is also a guarantor for debt that is collateralized by PEDC funds. City management has also included the Pharr Housing Finance Corporation (PHFC), the PHFC Jackson Place apartments and the Pharr Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) No. 1 and 2 in its financial statements as component units.

More information concerning the PEDC, PHFC, Jackson Apartments and TIRZ No. 1 and No. 2 are in the Notes to Financial Statements.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Located on lands originally known in the 1600's as the Seno Mejicano, the City of Pharr was founded in 1909. During a period of great social and economic transition in the Rio Grande Valley. In 1909, John C. Kelly, Henry N. Pharr, W.E Cage, and R.E Briggs formed the Pharr Townsite Company, platting and registering the new town. Kelly donated lots in the original plat for early churches, including the Methodist, Baptist, Catholic, Episcopal, and Presbyterian denominations. Pharr schools began in 1911, and the community later joined with San Juan and Alamo to create the Pharr-San Juan-and Alamo School District. The City founders were also involved with the Louisiana - Rio Grande Canal Co., organized in 1910 to furnish irrigation and domestic water to 40,000 acres in the Pharr area by means of a Rio Grande Pumping Plant. The water system led the economy to shift from ranching to crop production, and the Railroad, which came through the area in 1905 made it possible to ship the produce around the country. Amidst the explosive growth caused by the introduction of irrigation, the coming of the railroad, and the Mexican Revolution, the City incorporated in 1916, and became a hub for the confluence of Tejano, Anglo and Mejicano influences in the region.

Centrally located, Pharr played a key role as the agricultural frontier pushed into the brush and cattle country in the early 1900's to form a new fertile land dubbed the "Magic Valley". As water from the Rio Grande was being diverted for irrigation, Pharr served as headquarters for the Louisiana-Rio Grande Canal Company owned and operated by the Pharr co-founders John C. Kelly and Henry N. Pharr. The company built the historic Hidalgo Pumphouse that initially irrigated 40,000 acres of land known as Pharr-Kelly tract.

Pharr, served by two state highways and the St. Louis, Brownsville and Mexico Railway Company, became a hub and a natural shipping center for the transportation and produce industries. By the early 1950's, Pharr was home to 22 processing and shipping businesses including the Valley Fruit and Vegetable Company, the largest packing facility in the world. Pharr is situated along a 43-mile corridor, U.S Business 83, once known as the longest Main Street in America. The City's image as the Hub City was firmly established when the Texas Highway Department chose Pharr as its District 21 Headquarters in 1932. The 13,869 Sq mile district is composed of ten counties and is larger than the District of Columbia, Delaware, Connecticut and Massachusetts combined. Since the early days, Pharr sat at the cross-roads of the two most important highways in the Valley: Highways 4 and 66, known today as Memorial Highway U.S 281 (US i69) and U.S Business 83 (US i2) respectively. They intersect Pharr's historical Main Street District and are the basis for Hidalgo County's historical trails, making Pharr the region's historical hub as well. Pharr serves as of the most important ports of entry for the US-Mexico border. It handles both commercial and passenger operated vehicles and crosses about a hundred and seventy-five thousand vehicles a month.

The municipal government provided by the Charter of the City of Pharr is known as the Board of Commissioners – City Manager Form of Government. The Board of Commissioners consists of a Mayor and six (6) Commissioners which enact local legislation, adopt budgets, determine policies, and appoint the City Manager, who is held responsible to the Board of Commissioners for the execution of the laws and the administration of the government of the City.

All powers of the City are exercised in the manner prescribed by the City Charter, or, if the manner be not prescribed, then in such manner as may be prescribed by ordinance, the State Constitution, or by the statutes of the State of Texas. The Mayor and the other members of the Board of Commissioners are elected by the City at large for a term of four (4) years.

The City provides a full range of services. Some of these services include police and fire protection; sanitation service; maintenance of streets and infrastructure; and recreational activities. In addition, the City provides water and wastewater services, a system of municipal parks, and a golf course.



ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Pharr is strategically located in the middle of the Rio Grande Valley of South Texas, only minutes from the Mexico border. It is strategically located to reap the benefits of explosive growth in commerce and trade. The Pharr area offers a top-quality workforce on both sides of the border. Many visitors enjoy the diversity of Pharr's culture, business and people with its variety and retail outlets, residential neighborhoods and cultural events – Pharr's rich heritage is unwavering. The spirit of tradition and a strong sense of community are flourishing in Pharr.

Over the last 10 years, Pharr has experienced unprecedented growth and economic development, and increase of roughly 40% in sales tax collections. Its population has steadily increased to almost 90,000 people. The housing industry is still increasing, businesses continue to look at Pharr, and the Pharr-Reynosa International Bridge commercial traffic is continuing to increase.

The sales tax base is growing and is expected to continue to have a positive outcome in the upcoming year, thereby potentially creating more jobs. The economic future looks bright for Pharr despite the Economic Impact that COVID-19 had in our area.

The City of Pharr did not experience loss in Sales Tax Revenue mainly due to the fact that our Top Sales Tax contributors are construction related and transportation; industries that were not as affected as retail and entertainment.

For the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 a few of the upcoming projects include:

- * Major commercial development projects in the Pharr Town Center including restaurants
- * A new Natatorium to bring swimming competitions
- * A new Nursing School Facility
- * Increase in industrial warehouses
- * Increase in residential development to keep raising appraised value
- * Additional Infrastructure upgrades of the Pharr International Bridge

According to the Texas Workforce Commission, Pharr's unemployment rate as of September 30, 2020 was 8.3% due to COVID-19 and as of December 2020 (latest per TWC), the rate fell to 7.2%.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The City Commission and staff have identified several initiatives to address significant issues in our community. The budget for the upcoming fiscal year reflects these goals. These programs are briefly described below:

Major tax activity: Well-managed economic growth is vital to any city. It increases the tax base and thereby allows improved services to be provided to the citizens.

- **Property Tax**: Tax year 2020, which will be in effect during next fiscal year, is expected to have at least 8% growth in tax appraisal values. In Tax Year 2021 (FY 2021-2022) and forward is when City of Pharr is expecting to have its assessed property values increase even more due to economic development growth expected to happen this coming FY 2020-2021.
- Sales Tax: Sales tax revenue is used by the City as an economic indicator. This FY 2019-2020 the City experienced a 2% growth in collections compared to FY 2018-2019 and remained an average of No. 4 in growth compared to neighboring cities in the Rio Grande Valley. For this FY 2020-2021 the City budgeted a 4% projected growth.
- Hotel/Motel Tax: Hotel/Motel tax revenue may only be used to increase tourism opportunities, hopefully benefiting the hotel/motel industry within the city. This FY 2019-2020, City approved an ordinance to defer penalties and interest for those Hotels which collections were affected by COVID-19. Collections experienced an approximate 10% Decrease compared to last year and are expected to remain constant for the FY 2020-2021.

Public Safety: Ensuring that the public safety personnel have the tools that they need to ensure the safety of the City is always a priority to the Commissioner's and management.

The Police Department along with the Bridge administrators collectively with federal border security organizations continue to operate a southbound inspection station. The purpose is to slow the flow of stolen vehicles and weapons into Mexico.

International Bridge Infrastructure: The bridge capital projects expenditures for the upcoming fiscal year are budgeted at \$19 million. There are two goals of these projects; 1) to allow Pharr to be the regional international trade center, and 2) to minimize the wait-times for commercial traffic, thereby allowing Pharr to continue being the most efficient commercial bridge in south Texas.

International Trade: The City of Pharr owns an international bridge that allows the City to have a generous revenue source as a direct result of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA). It has four Industrial Parks and 25 cold storage facilities. Most of the bridge revenue is from commercial trucks. The City's International Bridge has grown capping off the year with the number one ranking as produce trading partner of Mexico beating out last year's leader Nogales, Arizona. Pharr continues to break import-export records, crossing 60 percent of all fresh produce coming from Mexico. Pharr is the leading bridge for produce such as avocadoes and berries.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Budgetary Controls: The City of Pharr maintains a system of budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with the legal provisions of the annual appropriated budget approved by the City Commission. The adopted Annual Budget is the basic budget document. It governs all expenditures within a certain fiscal year, which runs from October 1 to September 30. The City Charter states that between sixty (60) and ninety (90) days prior to the end of the fiscal year, the City Manager is required to submit to the Board of Commissioners a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. Furthermore, the Charter requires that the budgeted expenditures for governmental funds not exceed estimated resources and requires that public hearings be held prior to the adoption of the budget. Directors are expected to review their budgets on a monthly basis. The Finance Director will periodically review the budget and inform the Director and/or management of its status. A complete summary of significant accounting policies and budgetary principles is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

Fund Accounting: In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the City of Pharr uses a fund accounting system. Fund accounting is designed to ensure that public monies are spent for their intended purpose. Numerous funds are necessary due to legal, financial or operating constraints. Each fund is a separate fiscal entity with a self-balancing set of accounting books. In the financial section of the comprehensive annual financial report, each fund type used by the City of Pharr is defined immediately prior to that fund's financial statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Fund Accounting: In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the City of Pharr uses a fund accounting system. Fund accounting is designed to ensure that public monies are spent for their intended purpose. Numerous funds are necessary due to legal, financial or operating constraints. Each fund is a separate fiscal entity with a self-balancing set of accounting books. In the financial section of the comprehensive annual financial report, each fund type used by the City of Pharr is defined immediately prior to that fund's financial statements.

General Fund Balance Policy: The fiscal policy as it relates to General Fund's reserve/contingency account states: the City shall strive to maintain the General Fund undesignated/unreserved fund balance at 90 days of the current year's budget appropriation for operations and maintenance, which is defined as the total budget less capital outlay purchases, debt service, incentives and the annual transfers from the General Fund to the other funds.

For fiscal year 2019-2020, the **General Fund** committed to contingency and unreserved balance totaled \$26,165,394 and the required minimum (per Fund Balance policy) was \$12,288,635 (rounded).

| | FY 17.18 | FY 18.19 | FY 19.20 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unnasigned Fund Balance and Cash on Hand | \$21,211,700 | \$21,018,685 | \$26,165,394 |
| Reccomended Days of Fund Balance | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Actuals Days of Fund Balance | 166 | 164 | 202 |
| Unnasigned Fund Balance and Contigency | \$13,201,000 | \$10,582,878 | \$12,288,635 |
| | 103 | 83 | 90 |

Utility Fund Retained Earnings Policy: an operating reserve will be established and maintained at 120 days of the current year's original budget appropriation for operation and maintenance, which is defined as the total budget less debt service and capital project expenditures. Utility Contingency Balance as of **September 30, 2020 is: \$3,500,707.**

The Bridge Fund Retained Earnings Policy: a contingency account will be equal to the annual operating cost (expenses minus long-term debt and minus non-operating General Fund transfers) plus one year of the highest long-term debt service payment (principal and interest). Bridge Contingency Balance as of September 30, 2020 is \$5,431,330.

These balances provides an adequate protection againts unforseen occurrances and significantly decreased the likelyhood of the City entering the short-term debt market to pay for current operating expenditures. The City's General Fund is fiscally stable.

Debt Administration and Rating: State law does not provide a debt limit for the issuance of debt, however, by custom; a practical economic debt limit of 5% of the assessed valuation is used. General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City of Pharr and are used to finance permanent public improvements. In September of 2018, the city's ratings were upgraded by the first time in the last 10 years by S& P.

S&PAA-

Moody's Aa3

Cash Management: All City operating funds are held in interest-bearing demand accounts in the depository bank. This money is protected by insurance from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and by collateral interests in the depository's investment securities that are pledged against the City's deposits.

Cash not required for operations is invested according to the City's written investment policy. The policy emphasizes safety and liquidity in investing public funds. As of September 30, 2020, 99% of City's funds were available within one day. Investments consisted mainly in 2 CD's this Fiscal Year due to concerns of cash flows due to Covid-19; investments amount were deposited back into depository account.

Risk Management: The City continues to put high emphasis on safety concerns to lower workers' compensation claims. Risk management, particularly workers' compensation, is coordinated through the Human Resources Department. Insurance is provided by Texas Municipal League for general and asset insurance management.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The City of Pharr has been planning for the next 30 years in the form of expading the city limits and expanding bridge infrastruture in order to make it the heart of import and export. City has been issuing certificates of obligations in order to invest in these projects.

The Pharr International Bridge continues to break import/export records, making the land port of entry a forced to be reckoned with as the 3rd largest commercial land crossing withn Mexico.

OTHER INFORMATION AWARDS

The Texas State Comptroller issued a new Transparency program that recognizes local governments for going above and beyond in their transparency efforts through Transparency Stars.

The City of Pharr was awarded the Traditional Finances Star this past fiscal year and it was the first City in the Valley to receive it. In FY 2017-2018, the City received for the first time the Debt Obligations Transparency award and has maintained it since then.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded the City a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended September 30, 2018, City submitted application for award as every year foe FY ended September 30, 2019 but GFOA has delayed process due to pandemic.

The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of only one year. The City has received the Certificate of Achievement for the last eight consecutive years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate. The City also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget dated October 1, 2019. This was the City's 11th consecutive budget award from GFOA. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the City's budget document is judged on proficiency in several categories including policy documentation, financial planning, an operations guide, and a communication device.

The budget for October 1, 2020 has been submitted for review and we are pending notification of an award.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedication services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Appreciation is expressed to City employees throughout the organization, especially those employees who were instrumental in the successful completion of this report. We would like to thank the members of the City Commission for their interest and support in planning and guiding the financial operation of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully Submitted,

Karla Saavedra, CGFO Finance Director



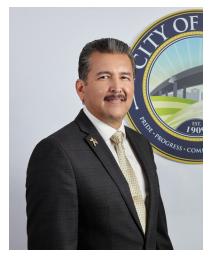
City of Pharr, TX



ELECTED OFFICIALS



Ambrosio "Amos" Hernandez, MD Mayor



Eleazar Guajardo
Commissioner Place 1



Roberto "Bobby" Carrillo Commissioner Place 2



Ramiro Caballero, MD Commissioner Place 3



Daniel Chavez

Commissioner Place 4



Ricardo Medina

Commissioner Place 5



Itza Flores
Commissioner Place 6



City of Pharr, TX



EXECUTIVE MANEGEMENT



Ed Wylie City Manager/EMC

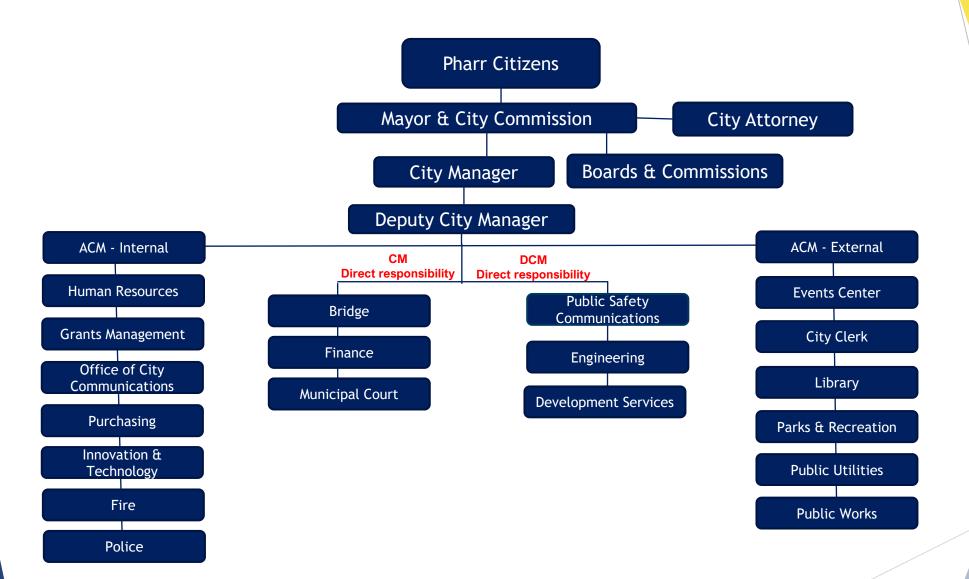


Hilda Pedraza, TRMC, CMC City Clerk/Asst. City Manager





Anali Alanis Asst. City Manager





Department Directors





Finance Director



Bridge Director



Communications Director/Dep. EMC



Jose J. Pena, CGCIO IT & Media Director



Melanie Cano

Development Services Director



Raul Garza
CDBG Director



Pilar Rodriguez

Int. Public Works Director



Sergio Alaniz Parks & Rec Director



Ignacio Amezcua
Purchasing Director



Adolfo Garcia Library Director



Omar Anzaldua Jr. PE, CFM



Leonardo Perez



Criselda Flores
Presiding Judge



Veronica Ramirez, MBA HR Director



Andrew Harvey Jr.
Chief of Police



Ruben Rosales
Public Utilities Director





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

208 W. Ferguson Unit #1 • Pharr, Texas 78577

Tel: (956) 787-9909 • Fax: (956) 787-3067

Email: org110n@aol.com

Oscar R. González Melissa González

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Pharr, Texas

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pharr, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Pharr, Texas's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pharr, Texas, as of September 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis the schedules of funding progress, schedule of changes in net pension liability and related ratios, and schedule of contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Pharr, Texas's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the schedule of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance – budget and actual for the general fund and the schedule of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance – budget and actual for Pharr Economic Development Corporation II, Inc., and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the schedule of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance – budget and actual for the general fund and the schedule of revenues, expenditures, changes in fund balance – budget and actual for Pharr Economic Development Corporation II, Inc. are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the schedule of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance – budget and actual for the general fund, and the schedule of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance – budget and actual for Pharr Economic Development Corporation II, Inc. are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 11, 2021, on our consideration of the City of Pharr, Texas's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Pharr, Texas's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC

Cocar of Smile coa & associates PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Pharr, Texas March 11, 2021

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS (MD & A)

As management of the City of Pharr, Texas (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Pharr for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the <u>City's governmental activities</u> exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by over \$129.69 million (net position). Of this amount, \$9.57 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. This is an increase of 5.78 million in unrestricted net position. The increase is mainly due to grants the city has received and the completion of several capital projects.
- The assets of the <u>City's business-type activities</u> exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by over \$133.7 million (net position). Of this amount, over \$16.7 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Overall proprietary funds experienced an increase of \$6.16 million mainly due to better fiscal management and increased collections in Bridge Revenues and the increase on water billing.
- The General Fund assets exceeded its liabilities by over \$29 million (fund balance). Of this amount, \$4.23 million (unassigned fund balance) may be used to meet the General Fund's ongoing obligations. This is a decrease from last years of \$30 thousand.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner like a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all the City's assets and liabilities as well as deferred outflow and inflow of resources, with the difference being reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include services provided to the citizens for the basic health, safety, welfare, and administration of the City. Examples would include police and fire protection, animal control, streets, and parks and recreation. The business-type activities of the City which include the services provided to the citizens, the cost of which is recouped by user fees charged for the services. This includes water and wastewater services, bridge toll, event concession and rents and golf course fees to all residents and businesses.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the primary government), but also legally separate component units for which the City is financially accountable: the Pharr Economic Development Corporation II (blended component unit) and the Pharr Public Facilities Corporation No. 1 (blended component unit) and The Greater Pharr Chamber of Commerce (blended component unit).

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the funds of the City can be divided into four categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and discretely presented component units.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of resources that can be spent, as well as on balances of resources that can be spent available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds Balance Sheet and the governmental funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains three major (General, PEDC II, CIP) and eleven nonmajor governmental funds. Information for the major funds is presented separately in the governmental funds Balance Sheet and in the governmental funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. Data from the nonmajor governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General, Asset Sharing, Community Development, Hotel/Motel, Parkland Dedication, Paving & Drainage, Grants, General Capital Improvement Projects, and Debt Service governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for those funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds

The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds, enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water and wastewater operations, its bridge toll and golf course operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its vehicle repair activities.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary funds financial statements provide separate information for the water and wastewater operations and its bridge toll and golf course operations. Conversely, internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds' financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds are provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for the Utility, Event Center, Bridge, Golf, and Garage funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for those funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

The City's progress in funding its obligations to provide pension benefits to its employees can be found at the end of the notes to the financial statements.

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the result of activities comparing the budget versus actual.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets exceeded liabilities by over \$263.42 million at the close of the fiscal year.

The City's condensed Statement of Net Position along with last fiscal year's numbers is presented for comparison in the table is located below:

| c | ity of Pha | rr's Net Pos | sition | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Table 1 – Dollars in Millions | Govern | mental | Busine | ss-Type | | | |
| | Activities | | Activ | rities | Total | | |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 94.07 | \$ 78.18 | \$ 58.25 | \$ 22.55 | \$152.32 | \$100.73 | |
| Capital assets | 154.13 | 137.74 | 149.92 | 145.82 | 304.05 | 283.56 | |
| Total assets | 248.20 | 215.92 | 208.17 | 168.37 | 456.37 | 384.29 | |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources | | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows | 5.06 | 7.85 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 5.25 | 8.08 | |
| Total deferred outflow of resources | 5.06 | 7.85 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 5.25 | 8.08 | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflow | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 253.26 | 223.77 | 208.36 | 168.60 | 461.62 | 392.37 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Current and other liabilities | 19.36 | 18.47 | 7.61 | 6.70 | 26.97 | 25.17 | |
| Long-term Liabilities | 96.77 | 87.46 | 67.03 | 39.49 | 163.80 | 126.95 | |
| Total liabilities | 116.13 | 105.93 | 74.64 | 46.19 | 190.77 | 152.12 | |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows | 7.64 | 3.19 | _ | - | 7.64 | 3.19 | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 7.64 | 3.19 | - | - | 7.64 | 3.19 | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 123.77 | 109.12 | 74.64 | 46.19 | 198.41 | 155.31 | |
| Net Position | | | | | | | |
| Net Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | 76.80 | 79.38 | 74.49 | 103.80 | 151.29 | 183.18 | |
| Restricted | 43.12 | 31.49 | 42.50 | 8.05 | 85.62 | 39.54 | |
| Unrestricted | 9.77 | 3.78 | 16.73 | 10.57 | 26.51 | 14.35 | |

\$129.69 \$114.65

Total net position

\$133.72 \$122.42

\$263.42

\$237.07

The excess of liabilities/deferred inflows of resources over assets/deferred outflows of resources reported on the government-wide Statement of <u>Net Position of \$263.21</u> at September 3 0, 2020 results from several factors. The most significant items include certain long-term liabilities that do not require current funding such as net pension liabilities of \$6.68 million as of September 30, 2020, and other unfunded long-term liabilities which include compensated absences.

By far the largest portion of the City's net position (\$151.30) reflects its Net Invested in Capital Assets (e.g., land buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investments in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the City's net position, (\$85.61) million represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position (\$26.30 million) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City can report positive balances in all three categories of net assets for the government. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities <u>increase the City's net position by \$13.34 million</u>. The key changes this fiscal year along with element of this increase is described as follows:

- Transfers from Bridge excess cash.
- Investment in Capital Projects.
- ♣ Cares Act grant for Covid-19 Relief.

The City's condensed Changes in Net Position along with last fiscal year's numbers are presented for comparison in the following table below:

| Table 2 – Dollars in Millions | | mental vities | Busines: Activi | | Total | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Revenues | | _ | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 10.62 | • | | \$ 30.29 | \$ 42.11 | \$ 39.60 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 19.65 | 4.03 | 4.99 | - | 24.64 | 4.03 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 3.50 | 2.22 | 0.60 | 1.91 | 4.10 | 4.13 | |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property tax | 23.97 | 20.75 | - | - | 23.97 | 20.75 | |
| Sales tax | 22.08 | 21.66 | - | - | 22.08 | 21.66 | |
| Other taxes | 2.48 | 2.53 | - | - | 2.48 | 2.53 | |
| Other | 0.26 | 0.74 | 0.93 | 0.29 | 1.19 | 1.03 | |
| Total Revenues | 82.56 | 61.24 | 38.01 | 32.49 | 120.57 | 93.73 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| General governmental | 22.69 | 13.20 | - | - | 22.69 | 13.20 | |
| Public safety | 20.61 | 26.57 | - | - | 20.61 | 26.57 | |
| Streets | 5.15 | 5.24 | - | - | 5.15 | 5.24 | |
| Health and welfare | 3.04 | 3.08 | - | - | 3.04 | 3.08 | |
| Culture and recreation | 13.96 | 7.42 | - | - | 13.96 | 7.42 | |
| Economic Development | 5.30 | 4.42 | - | - | 5.30 | 4.42 | |
| Interest of debt service | 2.98 | 2.97 | 1.43 | - | 4.41 | 2.97 | |
| Issuance Cost | - | - | 0.26 | - | 0.26 | - | |
| Utility | - | - | 14.24 | 13.59 | 14.24 | 13.59 | |
| Pharr Event Center | - | - | 0.68 | 0.83 | 0.68 | 0.83 | |
| Toll bridge | - | - | 4.12 | 4.11 | 4.12 | 4.11 | |
| Tierra Del Sol Golf Course | | - | 1.46 | 1.53 | 1.46 | 1.53 | |
| Total Expenses | 73.73 | 62.90 | 22.19 | 20.06 | 95.92 | 82.96 | |
| Excess of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over expenses | 8.83 | (1.66) | 15.82 | 12.43 | 24.65 | 10.77 | |
| Transfers | 4.51 | 8.35 | (4.51) | (8.35) | _ | - | |
| Net change in net position | 13.34 | 6.69 | 11.31 | 4.08 | 24.65 | 10.77 | |
| Net position - beginning | 114.65 | 111.56 | 122.42 | 119.21 | 237.07 | 230.77 | |
| Prior period adjustment (a) | 1.50 | (3.60) | (0.01) | (0.87) | 1.49 | (4.47) | |
| Net position - ending | \$129.49 | \$114.65 | \$133.72 | \$122.42 | \$263.21 | \$237.07 | |

The City's governmental activities' revenues source distribution is presented below.

Contributed Investment capital 3% Earnings 1% Other 0% Property Taxes Operating Grants 24% 29% Charges for Services 13% Other Taxes Sales 0% Taxes 27% Franchise Taxes 3%

Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities

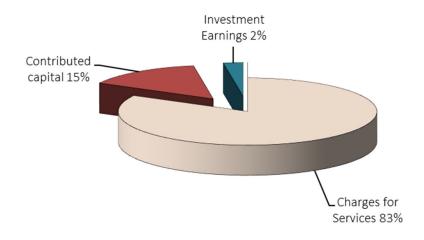
Business-Type Activities

Business-type activities increase the City's net position by \$11.30 million. One of the key changes this fiscal year for this increase was:

- Investment on utility capital projects
- Increase in water services.
- Less transfers to General fund.

The City's Business-Type activities' revenue source distribution is presented below.

Revenues by Source – Business-Type Activities



GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The General Fund's net change in fund balance show a favorable increase of \$7.9 million because we move payroll funds from general fund to the cares act fund that will be reimburse by Hidalgo County. The operating revenues were \$707 thousand more than budget. The main reason for this increase was due to sales tax collections greater by \$.29 million, franchise tax also increases by \$.62 million. Expenditures were \$9.8 million less than budget since cares act grant approved to reimburse essential employees' payroll for several months.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The City of Pharr's Capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities amounts to \$304.05 million. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system improvements, and machinery and equipment net of depreciation. The total increase in the City's net investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$20.5 million or 7.2%.

City of Pharr's Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| Table 3- Dollars in million | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | , , | | | tal |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| | 2020 | 2019 | | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Water rights | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 3.45 | \$ 3.45 | 3.45 | 3.45 | |
| Land | 19.68 | 17.58 | | 6.90 | 3.41 | 26.58 | 20.99 | |
| Building and system | | | | | | | | |
| improvements | 28.55 | 27.02 | | 13.47 | 14.19 | 42.02 | 41.21 | |
| Other improvements | 46.32 | 11.15 | | 8.04 | 2.55 | 54.36 | 13.70 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 8.30 | 7.64 | | 5.04 | 4.57 | 13.34 | 12.21 | |
| Infrastructure | 29.05 | 31.14 | | 102.91 | 106.94 | 131.96 | 138.08 | |
| Construction in progress | 22.23 | 43.19 | | 10.11 | 10.69 | 32.34 | 53.88 | |
| | \$ 154.13 | \$ 137.72 | \$ | 149.92 | \$ 145.80 | \$ 304.05 | \$ 283.52 | |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements in this report under section *III-Detailed Notes on Funds and Component Units* subsection *F-Capital Assets*.

Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total contractually obligated long-term debt of \$154.20 million. The details of the change in debt from last fiscal year are as indicated:

Table 4 - Dollars in millions (not including unamortized activit

| | 2020 | | 2019 | | | Cl | nange |
|--|------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| Governmental Bonds Certificates of obligation Capital leases Notes | \$ | 1.43 68.97 6.35 7.93 | \$ | 5.03 47.50 6.46 9.87 | | \$ | (3.60) 21.47 (0.11) (1.94) |
| 110103 | | 84.68 | | 68.86 | • • | | 15.82 |
| Business-Type Bonds Capital leases | | 65.61 3.91 | | 40.26 | . , | | 25.35 0.67 |
| | | 69.52 | | 43.50 | | | 26.02 |
| Total | \$ | 154.20 | \$ | 112.36 | | \$ | 41.84 |

Long-term debt for the Governmental activities increases by \$15 million. This increase was due to the new capital equipment and the issue for new bonds for capital projects. This fiscal year the city issued a new bond in the amount of \$25 million for the city's natatorium.

Long-term debt for the Business-Type activities increases by \$26 million. This increase was for two new bonds for \$18 million and \$13 million for utility capital improvements and projects.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements in this report under section *III-Detailed Notes on Funds and Component Units* subsection *G-Long-Term Obligations*.

Pension

The adoption of Statement No. 68 resulted in the City's reporting of net pension liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources for each of its qualified pension plans and the recognition of pension expense in accordance with the provisions of the Statement.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Table 5 provides the City's key pension statistics related to the TMRS plan as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020:

| City of Pharr's Key Pensions Statistics | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Table 5-(Dollars in millions) | | | | | | |
| Net Pension Laibility Pension Expense | \$ \$ | 6.68 2.92 | | | | |

Additional information on the City's net pension liability can be found in the notes to the financial statements as indicated in the table of contents of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

- Due to the current pandemic covid-19, city has been impacted in recreation and fines fees revenues, but on the other hand our sales tax, which is our second largest tax revenue source was not significantly affected in fact it showed a 2% growth from last year.
- The continuous growth of the Pharr Town Center will help increase jobs and sales taxes, during these hard times.
- Series 2020A and 2020B will bring a huge improvement in the city's water and sewer system that way Pharr can provide a better quality of life for their citizens.
- New infrastructure Bridge Projects and improvements inside the Port of Entry will streamline the truck/cargo inspection process, allowing for better flow and maximum efficiency, and more crossing revenue as consequence.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to City of Pharr, Office of the Finance Director, P.O. Box 1729, Pharr, TX 78577.



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | Primary Government | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | Governmental | Business-Type | _ | Discrete | |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | Component Units | Total |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | |
| Current assets: | 26 624 474 | ć 6.013.700 | Ć 42.544.000 | ć 1071 F04 Ć | 45 416 562 |
| Cash \$ Receivables (net of allowance for | 36,631,171 | \$ 6,913,799 | \$ 43,544,969 | \$ 1,871,594 \$ | 45,416,563 |
| uncollectible) | 32,856,943 | 3,959,679 | 36,816,623 | 25,065 | 36,841,687 |
| Prepaid items | 213,466 | 3,333,013 | 213,466 | - | 213,466 |
| Internal balances | 346,929 | (346,929) | - | _ | - |
| Inventories | 1,703,319 | 220,207 | 1,923,526 | _ | 1,923,526 |
| Land available for sale | 2,410,012 | = | 2,410,012 | - | 2,410,012 |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | |
| Cash | 17,589,572 | - | 17,589,572 | 2,567,163 | 20,156,735 |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent | 2,059,532 | 47,510,974 | 49,570,507 | - | 49,570,507 |
| Intergovernmental receivable | 264,094 | | 264,094 | | 264,094 |
| Total current assets | 94,075,037 | 58,257,731 | 152,332,769 | 4,463,822 | 156,796,590 |
| | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | | | | |
| Water Rights (nondepreciable) | - | 3,450,000 | 3,450,000 | - | 3,450,000 |
| Land (nondepreciable) | 19,676,658 | 6,897,338 | 26,573,996 | 1,500,000 | 28,073,996 |
| Buildings (net of acc. depreciation) | 28,553,401 | 13,472,030 | 42,025,430 | 24,735,721 | 66,761,151 |
| Improvements other than buildings (net of acc. depreciation) | 46,316,868 | 8,048,255 | 54,365,123 | - | 54,365,123 |
| Machinery and equipment (net of acc. depreciation) | 8,295,010 | 5,039,658 | 13,334,668 | 84,685 | 13,419,353 |
| Infrastructure (net of acc. depreciation) | 29,053,672 | 102,903,883 | 131,957,555 | - | 131,957,555 |
| Construction in progress (nondepreciable) | 22,234,539 | 10,111,076 | 32,345,615 | | 32,345,615 |
| Total capital assets Total noncurrent assets | 154,130,148 | 149,922,241 | 304,052,387 | 26,320,406 | 330,372,793 330,372,793 |
| | 154,130,148 | 149,922,241 | 304,052,387 | 26,320,406 | |
| Total assets | 248,205,185 | 208,179,972 | 456,385,156 | 30,784,228 | 487,169,384 |
| | | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Other Post Employee Benefits | 137,497 | - | 137,497 | - | 137,497 |
| Unamortized loss on refunding of debt | 48,780 | 195,484 | 244,264 | - | 244,264 |
| Pension-TMRS | 5,020,666 | - | 5,020,666 | - | 5,020,666 |
| Total deferred outflow of resources | 5,206,943 | 195,484 | 5,402,427 | - | 5,402,427 |
| | | | | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | | |
| Current liabilities payable: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other | 5,522,459 | 1,658,336 | 7,180,795 | 6,122,469 | 13,303,264 |
| current liabilities | | | | | |
| Escrows | 3,367,156 | 241,064 | 3,608,219 | - | 3,608,219 |
| Current portion debt payable | 10,475,154 | 5,713,015 | 16,188,169 | 627,931 | 16,816,100 |
| Total current liabilities | 19,364,769 | 7,612,415 | 26,977,183 | 6,750,400 | 33,727,583 |
| | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | |
| Other post employment benefit | 1,384,039 | - | 1,384,039 | - | 1,384,039 |
| Net Pension Liability | 6,683,755 | - | 6,683,755 | - | 6,683,755 |
| Due in more than one year, net | 88,704,265 | 67,035,163 | 155,739,428 | 32,269,429 | 188,008,857 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 96,772,059 | 67,035,163 | 163,807,222 | 32,269,429 | 196,076,651 |
| Total liabilities | 116,136,829 | 74,647,577 | 190,784,405 | 39,019,828 | 229,804,234 |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Pension-Actual Contributions vs Assumptions | 7,575,656 | | 7,575,656 | | 7,575,656 |
| rension-Actual Contributions vs Assumptions | 7,575,656 | | 7,575,656 | | 7,575,656 |
| | 7,575,050 | | 7,575,050 | | 7,575,050 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Invested in capital assets | 76,805,452 | 74,496,933 | 151,302,384 | (6,576,953) | 144,725,431 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Debt service | 1,110,591 | 4,791,960 | 5,902,551 | - | 5,902,551 |
| Capital projects | 24,888,102 | 37,238,753 | 62,126,854 | - | 62,126,854 |
| Economic development | 11,108,686 | - | 11,108,686 | - | 11,108,686 |
| Tourism | 1,951,675 | 464,631 | 2,416,306 | - | 2,416,306 |
| Public safety | 1,259,665 | - | 1,259,665 | - | 1,259,665 |
| Paving and Drainage | 729,792 | - | 729,792 | - | 729,792 |
| General Government | 2,069,413 | - | 2,069,413 | - | 2,069,413 |
| Unrestricted | 9,776,269 | 16,735,602 | 26,511,872 | (1,658,648) | 24,853,224 |
| Total net position \$ | 129,699,643 | \$ 133,727,879 | \$ 263,427,522 | \$ (8,235,601) \$ | 255,191,921 |
| | | | | | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Chan | ges in Net Position |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
|--------------------------------|---------------------|

| | | | Program Revenues | | P | Primary Government | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | Charges for | Operating Grants and | Capital Grants and | Governmental | Business-Type | | Discrete | |
| Functions/Programs | _ | Expenses | Service | Contributions | Contributions | Activities | Activities | Total | Component Unit | Total |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 22,680,455 \$ | 1,399,507 \$ | 10,829,134 \$ | - \$ | (10,451,814) | \$ | (10,451,814) | - | (10,451,814) |
| Public safety | | 20,473,046 | 3,729,167 | 1,563,346 | | (15,180,533) | | (15,180,533) | - | (15,180,533) |
| Highways and streets | | 5,140,807 | 1,781,993 | - | 7,259,645 | 3,900,830 | | 3,900,830 | - | 3,900,830 |
| Health and welfare | | 3,019,425 | 4,225,801 | - | - | 1,206,376 | | 1,206,376 | - | 1,206,376 |
| Culture and recreation | | 13,952,484 | 318,641 | - | - | (13,633,843) | | (13,633,843) | - | (13,633,843) |
| Economic development | | 5,302,619 | 2,115,532 | - | - | (3,187,087) | | (3,187,087) | - | (3,187,087) |
| Interest on long-term debt | _ | 2,957,666 | | - | | (2,957,666) | | (2,957,666) | | (2,957,666) |
| Total governmental activities | _ | 73,526,502 | 13,570,641 | 12,392,480 | 7,259,645 | (40,303,737) | • | (40,303,737) | | (40,303,737) |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility | | 15,184,755 | 16,208,278 | 4,992,506 | 595,939 | | 6,611,968 | 6,611,968 | | 6,611,968 |
| Pharr Event Center | | 684,919 | 252,452 | - | - | | (432,468) | (432,468) | | (432,468) |
| Toll Bridge | | 4,220,584 | 14,595,374 | - | - | | 10,374,790 | 10,374,790 | | 10,374,790 |
| Tierra Del Sol Golf Course | _ | 1,466,249 | 796,373 | - | | | (649,876) | (649,876) | | (649,876) |
| Total business-type activities | _ | 21,556,507 | 31,852,477 | 4,992,506 | 595,939 | | 15,904,415 | 15,904,415 | | 15,904,415 |
| Total primary government | \$ | 95,083,010 \$ | 45,423,118 \$ | 17,384,985 \$ | 7,855,584 \$ | (40,303,737) \$ | 15,904,415 \$ | (24,399,322) | | (24,399,322) |
| Component unit: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHFC Jackson Apartments | | - | - | - | | | | | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Depreciation Expense | | | | | | | | | 1,208,921 | |
| PFH | | - | - | - | | | | | 1,237,848 | 1,237,848 |
| Debt Interest and Issuance Cost | \$ | - \$ | - | - | | | | | 1,622,113 | 1,622,113 |
| | | - | - | - | | | | | 4,075,882 | 4,075,882 |
| | | | General revenues: | | | | | | | |
| | | | Property taxes | | | 23,976,404 | - | 23,976,404 | - | 23,976,404 |
| | | | Sales taxes | | | 22,086,728 | - | 22,086,728 | - | 22,086,728 |
| | | | Franchise taxes | | | 2,486,997 | - | 2,486,997 | - | 2,486,997 |
| | | | Rent Revenue | | | _ | - | - | 2,489,926 | 2,489,926 |
| | | | Contributions | | | 300,161 | - | 300,161 | - | 300,161 |
| | | | Other taxes | | | 235,128 | | 235,128 | - | 235,128 |
| | | | Investment earnings | | | 255,782 | 171,034 | 426,816 | 5,538 | 432,354 |
| | | | Other | | | - | 17,365 | 17,365 | 178,410 | 195,775 |
| | | | Cost of Issuance | | | - | (269,780) | (269,780) | • | (269,780) |
| | | | Transfers | | | 4,509,382 | (4,509,382) | · · · | - | · · · · · |
| | | | Total general revenues and t | ransfers | | 53,850,583 | (4,590,763) | 49,259,819 | 2,673,873 | 51,933,694 |
| | | | Change in net position | | | 13,546,847 | 11,313,652 | 24,860,499 | (1,402,009) | 23,458,490 |
| | | | Net position - beginning | | | 114,652,764 | 122,423,797 | 237,076,561 | (6,833,592) | 230,242,969 |
| | | | Prior period adjustment | | | 1,500,032 | (9,570) | 1,490,462 | - ' | 1,490,462 |
| | | | Net position - ending | | \$ | 129,699,643 \$ | 133,727,879 \$ | 263,427,522 | \$ (8,235,601) | 255,191,921 |



CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | | | General | Pharr Economic Development Corporation, Inc. | General Capital Improvements | Non-Major Governmental | Total Governmental |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF | F RESOURCES | | - | | | | | |
| Cash | | | \$ | 21,927,781 \$ | 5,678,768 \$ | 7,073,580 \$ | 1,885,139 \$ | 36,565,269 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible): | or | | | | | | | |
| | Property taxes | | | 1,859,644 | - | - | 339,166 | 2,198,811 |
| | Warrants | | | 5,839,427 | - | - | - | 5,839,427 |
| | Sales tax | | | 2,922,829 | 974,276 | - | - | 3,897,105 |
| | Notes | | | - | 923,365 | - | 54,619 | 977,984 |
| | Accounts | | | 1,040,650 | - | - | 177,243 | 1,217,893 |
| | Intergovernmental | | | - | - | 4,468,173 | - | 4,468,173 |
| | Other | | | 6,406,606 | 43,967 | - | 7,806,978 | 14,257,551 |
| Prepaid Items | | | | 104,280 | 109,186 | - | | 213,466 |
| Inventories | | | | 1,641,902 | - | - | - | 1,641,902 |
| Land Available for Sale | | | | - | 2,410,012 | - | - | 2,410,012 |
| Due from other funds Restricted assets: | | | | 1,151,379 | - - | 1,005,331 | 5,000 | 2,161,710 |
| nestricted assets. | Cash | | | - | 603,847 | 16,985,725 | - | 17,589,572 |
| | Cash with Fiscal Agent | | | 2,059,532 | - | - | - | 2,059,532 |
| | Intergovernmental receiva | able | | - | - | - | 264,094 | 264,094 |
| | G | Total assets | \$ | 44,954,031 \$ | 10,743,422 \$ | 29,532,809 | 10,532,239 \$ | 95,762,500 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RI | ESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| | Accounts payable | | \$ | 3,053,405 \$ | 126,798 \$ | 834,276 | 81,653 \$ | 4,096,131 |
| | Accrued liabilities | | | 762,689 | - | - | - | 762,689 |
| | Due to other funds | | | 1,005,331 | 44,894 | - | 735,295 | 1,785,520 |
| | Escrow accounts | | | 2,342,461 | 7,359 | 1,014,817 | 2,519 | 3,367,156 |
| | Unearned revenue | | | - | - | - | 155,996 | 155,996 |
| | | Total liabilities | _ _ | 7,163,886 | 179,051 | 1,849,093 | 975,463 | 10,167,492 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | - | | | | | |
| | Deferred property tax | | | 1,859,644 | - | - | 339,166 | 2,198,811 |
| | Deferred accounts | | | 1,040,657 | - | - | 177,243 | 1,217,900 |
| | Deferred warrants | | | 5,839,427 | - | - | - | 5,839,427 |
| | Deferred notes | | _ | - | 923,365 | | 54,619 | 977,984 |
| | | Total deferred inflow | of resources | 8,739,729 | 923,365 | - | 571,028 | 10,234,122 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Fund balances: | | <u>General</u> | Economic Development Corporation 4B | General Capital Improvements | Non-Major Governmental | Total Governmental |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nonspenda | ble: | | | | | |
| | Inventory | 1,641,902 | 2,410,012 | - | - | 4,051,915 |
| | Noncurrent advances | 5,060,299 | - | - | 9,881 | 5,070,180 |
| Restricted: | | | | | | |
| | Debt service | - | - | - | 931,379 | 931,379 |
| | Street paving and drainage | - | - | - | 729,792 | 729,792 |
| | Tourism | - | - | - | 1,951,675 | 1,951,675 |
| | Public safety | - | - | - | 1,249,784 | 1,249,784 |
| | Parkland | - | - | - | 217,531 | 217,531 |
| | Community development | - | - | - | 470,032 | 470,032 |
| | Economic development | - | 7,230,994 | - | 3,425,675 | 10,656,668 |
| Committed | : | | | | | |
| | Contingency | 12,288,635 | - | - | - | 12,288,635 |
| Assigned: | | | | | | - |
| | General government | 3,762,435 | - | - | - | 3,762,435 |
| | Capital outlay | 2,059,532 | - | 27,683,716 | - | 29,743,248 |
| Unassigned | : | 4,237,613 | - | - | - | 4,237,613 |
| | Total fund balances | 29,050,416 | 9,641,006 | 27,683,716 | 8,985,748 | 75,360,887 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| and fund balances | \$ | 44,954,031 \$ | 10,743,422 \$ | 29,532,809 | 10,532,239 \$ | 95,762,500 |
| | | | | | | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

| Total fund | balances - governmental funds balance | sheet | | \$ 75,360,886 |
|------------|--|---|---|---------------|
| (1) | When capital assets that are to be used the cost of those assets are reported as However, the statement of net asset in assets of the city as a whole | | 258,092,384 (104,298,320) | 153,794,064 |
| (2) | Internal service funds are used by mana management and workman's compens 100% of the assets is allocated to gover liabilities of these internal service funds in the statement of net position | ation to individual funds. | 363,933 | 363,933 |
| | | | <u> </u> | · |
| (3) | Long-term liabilities applicable to the ci due in the current period and according All liabilities, both current and long-term net position | gly are not reported as fund liabilities. | | |
| | Bonds/Certificates | s/Notes | | |
| | Current | | (7,287,971) | |
| | Long-te | rm | (75,532,348) | |
| | Capital leases | | (4.704.240) | |
| | Current Long-te | | (1,784,348) (4,571,345) | |
| | Unamortized loss | | 48,780 | |
| | Unamortized debt | | (4,389,403) | (93,516,635) |
| | | , | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | (, , , , |
| (4) | Because some property tax will not be city's fiscal year ends, they are not cons governmental funds and are considered | sidered as "available" revenues in the | | |
| | | Tax receivable | 2,751,800 | |
| | | Allowance | (552,989) | 2,198,811 |
| | | | , , | |
| (5) | Because some sanitation, brush, and pa for several months after the city's fiscal as "available" revenues in the governm deferred in governmental funds | year ends, they are not considered | 920,558 177,245 57,745 62,354 | 1,217,902 |
| | | | | |
| (6) | Interest expense in the statement of ac reported in governmental funds due to for bonds and notes payable | | - | |
| | . , | Certificates | 159,952 | |
| | | Notes | 18,014 | (177,966) |
| | | | · <u> </u> | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020- Continued

| (7) | Certain accrued obligations not normally expected to be liquidate expendable available financial resources unless they are due for p in the current period. The difference in compensated absences fr year to this year is recorded in the statement of activities | ayment | | |
|------|--|---|---|-------------|
| | , | Current | (1,393,368) | |
| | | Long-term | (4,480,104) | (5,873,473) |
| (8) | Because some warrants will not be collected for some time after the city's fiscal year ends, they are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds and are considered deferred in | | | |
| | governmental funds Warrants r | | 13,217,413 | |
| | Allowance | 000.142.10 | (7,377,986) | 5,839,427 |
| (9) | This fiscal | lity - Prior Years year contribution year trust fund contribution time ble" | 137,494 (1,384,039) - | (1,246,545) |
| | governmental funds. | 11 | 977,984 | 977,984 |
| (11) | Deferred Outflow Pension Contributions Deferred Inlfow Net Pension Liability | | 5,020,666 (7,575,655) (6,683,755) | (9,238,744) |
| | Net position of governmental activities - statement of net position | 1 | _\$ | 129,699,644 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | General | Pharr Economic Development Corporation, Inc. | General Capital Improvements | Non-Major Governmental | Total Governmental |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Property \$ | 18,068,992 | : | - \$ | | 23,971,866 |
| Sales | 16,125,380 | 5,375,127 | - | 586,222 | 22,086,728 |
| Franchise | 2,486,997 | - | - | - | 2,486,997 |
| Other | 235,128 | - | - | - | 235,128 |
| Licenses and permits | 966,406 | - | | - | 966,406 |
| Intergovernmental | 81,812 | - | 7,259,645 | 12,310,667 | 19,652,125 |
| Fees and charges: | | | | | |
| Sanitation | 2,881,591 | - | - | - | 2,881,591 |
| Brush | 1,138,767 | - | - | - | 1,138,767 |
| Other | 887,002 | - | - | 1,316,649 | 2,203,651 |
| Fines | 549,623 | - | - | - | 549,623 |
| Interest income | 124,729 | 90,493 | - | 40,559 | 255,781 |
| Other | 866,873 | 2,048,871 | - | 29,249 | 2,944,993 |
| Total revenues | 44,413,300 | 7,514,491 | 7,259,645 | 20,186,219 | 79,373,654 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | 10.500.600 | | 4.400.000 | | 00.055.040 |
| General government | 10,590,622 | - | 1,183,083 | 10,281,539 | 22,055,243 |
| Public safety | 18,985,516 | - | 145,201 | 1,395,844 | 20,526,562 |
| Highways and streets | 3,956,320 | - | 6,355,163 | 25,439 | 10,336,921 |
| Health and welfare | 2,823,141 | - | - | - | 2,823,141 |
| Culture and recreation | 6,206,905 | - | 18,636,137 | 6,399 | 24,849,442 |
| Economic development | 2,222,660 | 2,057,630 | - | 200,626 | 4,480,916 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,799,881 | 2,021,753 | 983,727 | 5,492,924 | 10,298,286 |
| Interest | 110,906 | 246,919 | 224,389 | 2,775,067 | 3,357,281 |
| Total expenditures _ | 46,695,952 | 4,326,302 | 27,527,700 | 20,177,837 | 98,727,792 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (2,282,652) | 3,188,189 | (20,268,055) | 8,381 | (19,354,138) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 8,426,200 | - | 4,074,802 | 3,805,374 | 16,306,376 |
| Transfers (out) | (3,906,292) | (1,487,500) | (4,730,000) | (1,673,202) | (11,796,994) |
| Issuance of debt | 1,945,500 | - | 25,000,000 | - | 26,945,500 |
| Total other financing sources | | | | | |
| and uses | 6,465,408 | (1,487,500) | 24,344,802 | 2,132,172 | 31,454,882 |
| Net change in fund balance | 4,182,756 | 1,700,689 | 4,076,747 | 2,140,554 | 12,100,744 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 24,847,477 | 7,174,797 | 23,225,587 | 6,541,290 | 61,789,151 |
| Prior period adjustment | 20,183 | 765,520 | 381,382 | 303,904 | 1,470,989 |
| Fund balance - ending \$ _ | 29,050,416 | 9,641,006 \$ | 27,683,716 | 8,985,748 \$ | 75,360,886 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement



CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | | \$ 12,100,745 |
|--|--|---------------------|
| (1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. He statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocate their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation exp is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation current period Capital assets purchases Depreciation expense | ed over this | <u>)</u> 15,903,934 |
| (2) Governmental funds do not recognize developer contribution paving and draining as donation/contribution revenue nor as in governmental expenditures. This is the net amount by whice capital increased the capital assets net or related debt of the Contributed capital - drainage Contributed capital - streets | an increase ch contributed city | |
| (3) Repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure in funds. For the city as a whole, however, the principal paymen liabilities in the statement of net assets and do not result in an the statement of activities. The city's bonded debt was reduce principal payments made to bondholder's and the amortization debt issuance cost, premium/discount, and gain or loss on refiresults in an increase to interest expenses. Also, any new debture are recorded as other financial sources but not counted as revigovernmental activities. This is the result of debt activity New lease/notes proceeds Certificate of Obligation proceeds Lease/Notes Tax Notes Principal Paid Bond Principal Paid Loan Principal Paid Unamortized debt activity | ts reduce the n expense in ed in due to n of the unding, which t issuances | |
| (4) Because some property tax will not be collected for several m city's fiscal year ends, they are not considered as "available" regovernmental funds Current tax Collections | | 4,540 |
| (5) Because some sanitation and brush fees will not be collected to months after the city's fiscal year ends, they are not considere "available" revenues in the governmental funds | | |
| Sanitation Paving Library Alarm Fees | 168,300 22,842 2,223 12,078 | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - Continued FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| (6) | · | nent of activities differs from the amount ds due to accrued interest calculated | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|
| | for bonds and notes payable | Current year accrual | (177,966) | |
| | rer bernas aria metes payabre | Prior year accrual | 242,895 | |
| | | Thor year decrea | 242,033 | 64,929 |
| (7) | Certain accrued obligations no | t normally expected to be liquidated | | |
| | with expendable available fina | ncial resources unless they are due for | | |
| | payment in the current period | . Compensated absences is recorded | | |
| | in the statement of assets | Current year | (5,573,473) | |
| | | Prior year | 5,359,060 | (214,412) |
| | | | | |
| (8) | | rill not be collected for some time after the | | |
| | | not considered as "available" revenues in t | he | |
| | governmental funds | | | |
| | | Prior Year Warrant A/R | (3,159,634) | |
| | | Current Year Warrant A/R | 5,839,166 | 2,679,532 |
| (0) | F | defined anatolication ODED along and | | |
| (9) | | defined contribution OPEB plans are | | |
| | | pense/expenditures for their net required | | |
| | contributions to the plan | ODED IN LINE THE COLUMN | /4 204 020\ | |
| | | OPEB Liability - This fiscal year | (1,384,039) | (107.526) |
| | | Trust fund contributions | 1,276,503 | (107,536) |
| | | | | |
| (10) | Loans issued to outside entitie | os for Economic dovolonment | | |
| (10) | are considered expenses gove | · | | |
| | statement of activities. | Time traines but not in the | (735,806) | (735,806) |
| | statement of activities. | | (733,000) | (755,000) |
| | | | | |
| (11) | GASB 68 recognition on Pensic | · | | |
| | requires an adjustment to refl | ect in Statement of Activities | \$ (342,155) \$ | (342,155) |
| | | | | |
| | D I: I:tt | | | (4) |
| | Rounding difference | | | (1) |
| Change | in net position of governmental a | activities | \$ | 13,546,847 |



CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | Business-type Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Pharr | | Tierra Del Sol | | Internal |
| | Utility | Event Center | Toll Bridge | Golf Course | Total | Service Fund |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 158,347 | \$ 267,103 | \$ 5,795,478 | \$ 692,870 | \$ 6,913,799 \$ | 65,901 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible): | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 3,486,944 | 269,410 | 186,166 | 17,159 | 3,959,679 | - |
| Inventories | 194,185 | 5,636 | - | 20,387 | 220,207 | 61,416 |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash | 45,626,621 | - | 420,779 | - | 46,047,400 | - |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent | - | - | 1,439,213 | 24,362 | 1,463,575 | - |
| Total current assets | 49,466,097 | 542,149 | 7,841,636 | 754,778 | 58,604,660 | 127,317 |
| Capital assets | | | | | | |
| Water Rights (nondepreciable) | 3,450,000 | - | - | - | 3,450,000 | - |
| Land (nondepreciabble) | 4,293,127 | 785,224 | 819,645 | 999,342 | 6,897,338 | - |
| Buildings (net of acc. depreciation) | 9,757,492 | 2,211,760 | 1,214,536 | 288,242 | 13,472,030 | 336,083 |
| Improvements other than buildings (net of acc. depreciation) | 6,198,149 | 79,636 | 112,182 | 1,658,287 | 8,048,255 | - |
| Machinery and equipment (net of acc. depreciation) | 2,447,940 | 15,158 | 2,376,574 | 199,986 | 5,039,658 | - |
| Infrastructure (net of acc. depreciation) | 91,709,022 | - | 11,187,024 | 7,838 | 102,903,883 | - |
| Construction in progress (nondepreciable) | 3,965,890 | - | 6,145,186 | - | 10,111,076 | - |
| Total capital assets | 121,821,620 | 3,091,778 | 21,855,146 | 3,153,695 | 149,922,241 | 336,083 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 121,821,620 | 3,091,778 | 21,855,146 | 3,153,695 | 149,922,241 | 336,083 |
| Total assets | 171,287,717 | 3,633,928 | 29,696,783 | 3,908,473 | 208,526,900 | 463,400 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Unamortized loss on refunding of debt | 195,486 | - | - | - | 195,486 | - |
| Total deferred outflow of resources | 195,486 | | | - | 195,486 | |

| | | Business-type Enterprise Funds | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | | isiness-type Enterprise F | | | Activities - | | |
| | Utility | Boggus Event Center | Toll Bridge | Tierra Del Sol Golf Course | Total | Internal Service Fund | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities payable: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 678,870 | 7,313 | 389,768 | 29,015 | 1,104,966 | 29,676 | | |
| Accrued liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | 178,869 | 47,511 | 62,775 | 57,774 | 346,929 | 29,260 | | |
| Unearned revenue | - | 4,067 | 5,500 | 43,478 | 53,045 | - | | |
| Total current liabilities payable | 857,738 | 58,891 | 458,043 | 130,266 | 1,504,939 | 58,935 | | |
| Current liabilities payable from | | | | | | | | |
| restricted assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Customer deposits payable | 500,326 | - | - | - | 500,326 | - | | |
| Escrow payable | 241,064 | - | - | - | 241,064 | - | | |
| Matured accrued compensation | 123,696 | 4,657 | 48,281 | 16,583 | 193,217 | 9,467 | | |
| Matured capital lease | 275,597 | - | 857,824 | 55,377 | 1,188,798 | - | | |
| Matured bonds/notes, net | 3,661,000 | - | 670,000 | - | 4,331,000 | - | | |
| Total current liabilities payable | | | | | | | | |
| from restricted assets | 4,801,682 | 4,657 | 1,576,105 | 71,961 | 6,454,405 | 9,466 | | |
| Total current liabilities | 5,659,420 | 63,548 | 2,034,148 | 202,227 | 7,959,344 | 68,401 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued compensation | 371,088 | 13,970 | 144,844 | 49,751 | 579,653 | 28,400 | | |
| Capital lease payable | 950,312 | - | 1,612,909 | 159,020 | 2,722,240 | 2,665 | | |
| Bonds/notes principal payable | 62,955,429 | | 777,841 | | 63,733,270 | | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 64,276,829 | 13,970 | 2,535,593 | 208,770 | 67,035,163 | 31,064 | | |
| Total liabilities | 69,936,249 | 77,519 | 4,569,742 | 410,997 | 74,994,506 | 99,466 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| <u>NET POSITION</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for: | 50,529,283 | 3,091,778 | 17,936,574 | 2,939,298 | 74,496,933 | 336,084 | | |
| Debt service | 4,371,181 | - | 420,779 | - | 4,791,960 | - | | |
| Capital projects | 37,214,391 | - | - | 24,362 | 37,238,753 | - | | |
| Tourism | - | 464,631 | - | - | 464,631 | - | | |
| Unrestricted | 9,432,098 | - | 6,769,689 | 533,816 | 16,735,603 | 27,850 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 101,546,953 | 3,556,410 | 25,127,042 \$ | 3,497,476 \$ | 133,727,880 \$ | 363,934 | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

Governmental

| | | Activities - | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Pharr Tierra Del Sol | | | | | Internal |
| | Utility | Event Center | Toll Bridge | Golf Course | Total | Service Fund |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for sales and services: | | | | | | |
| Water sales \$ | | - \$ | - 5 | - | \$ 8,860,079 \$ | - |
| Sewer service | 6,965,740 | - | - | - | 6,965,740 | - |
| Tap fees | 327,162 | - | - | - | 327,162 | - |
| Toll fees | - | - | 14,367,657 | = | 14,367,657 | = |
| Golf services | - | - | = | 723,745 | 723,745 | = |
| Event Center | - | 252,452 | = | = | 252,452 | = |
| Other | 55,297 | <u> </u> | 227,718 | 72,628 | 355,642 | 751,738 |
| Total operating revenues | 16,208,278 | 252,452 | 14,595,374 | 796,373 | 31,852,477 | 751,738 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 3,804,667 | 358,340 | 1,303,035 | 771,059 | 6,237,101 | 210,577 |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,675,938 | 106,405 | 156,958 | 150,941 | 2,090,242 | = |
| Contractual Services | 3,617,580 | 129,129 | 1,843,434 | 303,379 | 5,893,523 | 525,719 |
| Depreciation | 5,141,912 | 91,046 | 820,228 | 214,034 | 6,267,219 | 15,252 |
| Total operating expenses | 14,240,096 | 684,919 | 4,123,655 | 1,439,413 | 20,488,083 | 751,548 |
| Operating income (loss) | 1,968,183 | (432,468) | 10,471,719 | (643,040) | 11,364,394 | 189 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 111,065 | 1,157 | 48,897 | 9,915 | 171,034 | - |
| Interest expense | (1,308,483) | - | (119,521) | (6,837) | (1,434,841) | (189) |
| Amortization expense | 363,824 | - | 22,592 | - | 386,416 | - |
| Intergovernmental | 4,880,421 | = | 112,085 | = | 4,992,506 | = |
| Other | 17,365 | = | = | = | 17,365 | = |
| Issuance cost | (269,780) | = | = | = | (269,780) | = |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 3,794,412 | 1,157 | 64,053 | 3,079 | 3,862,701 | (189) |
| Income before contributions and transfers | 5,762,595 | (431,311) | 10,535,772 | (639,961) | 15,227,095 | = |
| Transfers in | 2,810,000 | 393,481 | 1,920,000 | 530,637 | 5,654,118 | = |
| Transfers (out) | (571,400) | - | (9,592,100) | - | (10,163,500) | - |
| Capital contributions | 595,939 | - | - | - | 595,939 | - |
| | 2,834,539 | 393,481 | (7,672,100) | 530,637 | (3,913,443) | = |
| Changes in Net Position | 8,597,134 | (37,830) | 2,863,672 | (109,324) | 11,313,652 | <u> </u> |
| Total net position - beginning | 92,980,419 | 3,610,509 | 22,226,069 | 3,606,800 | 122,423,797 | 363,553 |
| Prior period adjustment | , , | , , | , , | , , -= = | , , , | , |
| | (30,600) | (16,269) | 37,299 | = | (9,570) | 380 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | | Business-type Enterprise Funds | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Utility | Pharr Event Center | Toll Bridge | Tierra Del Sol Golf Course | Total | Activities - Internal Service Fund | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATI | ING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from cu | stomers | \$ 15,438,768 | \$ 217,029 | | 793,446 | \$ 30,631,207 \$ | 751,738 | | |
| Payments to sup | pliers | (1,678,573) | (107,57 | 9) (156,958) | (145,526) | (2,088,636) | (6,183) | | |
| Payments to emp | , | (3,771,379) | (400,089 | , , , , , | (791,504) | (6,264,610) | (214,541) | | |
| • | ntractual services | (3,400,177) | (137,61 | 3) (1,971,336) | (298,514) | (5,807,640) | (511,974) | | |
| Payments (to)/fro | | 62,154 | | 227,718 | | 289,872 | | | |
| | Net cash flow (to)/from operating activities | 6,650,793 | (428,25) | 2) 10,979,750 | (442,098) | 16,760,193 | 19,040 | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAP | PITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from gra | ants | | | | | - | - | | |
| Advances (to)/fro | om other funds | 160,652 | 40,75 | L 47,506 | 51,089 | 299,998 | 7,692 | | |
| Transfers in from | n other funds | 2,810,000 | 393,48 | 1,920,000 | 530,637 | 5,654,118 | - | | |
| Transfers out to | other funds | (571,400) | - | (9,592,100) | - | (10,163,500) | - | | |
| | Net cash provided/(used) by noncapital | | | | | | | | |
| | and related financing activities | 2,399,252 | 434,23 | (7,624,594) | 581,726 | (4,209,384) | 7,692 | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Bond/Lease Proce | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Acquisition and o | construction of capital assets | (7,290,627) | - | (2,955,765) | (34,140) | (10,280,532) | - | | |
| Principal paid on | long-term debt | 28,200,531 | - | 321,714 | (54,030) | 28,468,215 | (7,930) | | |
| Interest paid on I | long-term debt | (1,308,483) | - | (119,521) | (6,837) | (1,434,841) | (189) | | |
| Other | | 318,006 | (16,27) | 1) 62,195 | (1) | 363,927 | - | | |
| | Net cash provided/(used) by capital | | | | | | | | |
| | and related financing activities | 19,919,427 | (16,27) | (2,691,377) | (95,008) | 17,116,769 | (8,119) | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTIN | NG ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Interest income received | | 111,065 | 1,15 | 48,897 | 9,915 | 171,035 | - | | |
| | Net cash provided/(used) by investing activities | es 111,065 | 1,15 | 48,897 | 9,915 | 171,035 | - | | |
| NON CASH INVESTING/FINAN | NCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Contributions | | 595,939 | - | - | - | 595,939 | - | | |
| • | Noncash provided/(used) by investing/financi | | | | | 595,939 | - | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in ca | ash | 29,676,476 | (9,13 | 3) 712,676 | 54,535 | 30,434,554 | 18,613 | | |
| Cash beginning of fiscal year | | 11,497,849 | 276,23 | • | 662,075 | 19,269,675 | 46,909 | | |
| Cash end of fiscal year | | \$ 41,174,325 | \$ 267,10 | 7,546,190 \$ | 716,610 | \$ 49,704,229 \$ | 65,522 | | |

| | Business-type Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | Utility | Pharr Event Center | Toll Bridge | Tierra Del Sol Golf Course | Total | Activities - Internal Service Fund | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 1,968,182 | (432,469) | 10,471,721 | (643,040) \$ | 11,364,394 \$ | 189 | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to | | | | | | | | |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 5,141,912 | 91,046 | 820,228 | 214,034 | 6,267,220 | 15,252 | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts and Other | | | | | | | | |
| Receivables, net | (707,138) | (5,056) | (137,680) | 645 | (849,229) | - | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories | (2,636) | (1,174) | - | 5,414 | 1,604 | - | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Other Assets | | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 217,403 | (8,484) | (127,903) | 4,865 | 85,881 | 7,562 | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Compensation | 33,287 | (41,750) | 1,397 | (20,445) | (27,511) | (3,964) | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Deferred/Escrow Revenue | 6,857 | (30,368) | (48,013) | (3,571) | (75,095) | - | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Customer Deposits | (7,076) | - | - | - | (7,076) | - | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Total adjustments | 4,682,609 | 4,214 | 508,029 | 200,942 | 5,395,799 | 18,850 | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 6,650,793 \$ | (428,252) | 10,979,750 \$ | (442,098) \$ | 16,760,193 \$ | 19,039 | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement



Discrete Component Units Basic Financial Statements

Discretely Component Units: Separate legal entities in which the primary government is financially accountable and is able to impose will on the organization.

Pharr Housing Finance Corporation (PHFC): separate entity created for the purpose of carrying out the purposes of the Texas Housing Finance Corporation Act, Chapter 394.

PHFC-Jackson Place Apartments: is a separate entity created for the purpose of holding liability to construct an apartment complex.



CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | _ | Pharr Housing Finance Corporation | | PHFC Jackson Place Apartments | Total | |
|--|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| ASSETS | <u>5</u> | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash | | \$ | 115 | \$ | 1,871,479 | \$ | 1,871,594 |
| Receivables (net of allowance fo | r | | | | | | |
| uncollectible) | | | - | | 25,065 | | 25,065 |
| NonCurrent assets: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | 2.567.462 | | 2.567.462 |
| Cash | | - | - 115 | _ | 2,567,163 | | 2,567,163 |
| Total curre | nt assets | - | 115 | - | 4,463,707 | | 4,463,822 |
| Capital assets | | | | | | | |
| Land (nondepreciable) | | | - | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | | - | | 84,685 | | 84,685 |
| Construction in progress (nondepre | eciable) | = | - | _ | 24,735,721 | | 24,735,721 |
| Total capital assets | | _ | - | _ | 26,320,406 | | 26,320,406 |
| Total assets | | - | 115 | - | 30,784,113 | | 30,784,228 |
| Current liabilities payable: | <u>ES</u> | | | | 627,024 | | 627 020 72 |
| Current portion debt payable | | | - | | 627,931 | | 627,930.72 |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities | | | 866,792 | | 5,255,677 | | 6,122,469 |
| Unearned revenue | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total current liabilities | s navablo | - | 866,792 | _ | 5,883,608 | | 6,750,400 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | s payable | = | 000,792 | - | 3,003,000 | | 0,730,400 |
| Due in more than one year, net | | | - | | 32,269,429 | | 32,269,429 |
| Total non current liab | ilities | _ | 866,792 | _ | 38,153,037 | | 39,019,828 |
| Total liabilities | | _ | | _ | | <u> </u> | |
| NET POSITION | <u>ON</u> | | | | | | |
| Net Invested in capital assets | | | _ | | (6,576,953) | | (6,576,953) |
| Unrestricted | Total net position | | (866,677) | | (791,971) | | (1,658,648) |
| | ₋ 3000000 | \$ | (866,677) | \$ | (7,368,924) | \$ | (8,235,601) |
| | | _ | | _ | | | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | | | Prog | ram Rev | venues | | | Net (Expenses) Rev and Changes in Net F | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|-----|----------|--|-------------|
| | | • | Charge | | | Operating | - | | | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | | Charge Serv | | (| Grants and Contributio | | | Component Ur | it |
| Component Unit | | • | | | · <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Pharr Housing Finance Corporation | 7,000 | | | - | | | - | | | (7,000) |
| PHFC Jackson Place Apartments | 1,237,848 | | | - | | | - | | | (1,237,848) |
| Depreciation Expense | 1,208,921 | | | - | | | - | | | (1,208,921) |
| Debt Interest and Issuance Cost | 1,622,113 | | | - | <u> </u> | | - | | | (1,622,113) |
| Total component unit | 4,075,883 | | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | | (4,075,883) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total component unit \$ | 4,075,883 | \$ | | - | \$ | | | \$ | | (4,075,883) |
| | | | General r | evenues. | | | | | | |
| | | | Rental Re | | • | | | | | 2,489,926 |
| | | | Investme | nt earnin | gs | | | | | 5,538 |
| | | | Other | | | | | | | 178,410 |
| | | | Total | general | revenue | s and transf | ers | | | 2,673,873 |
| | | | | Change i | n net po | sition | | <u>-</u> | | (1,402,009) |
| | | | Net | position | - beginn | ing | | | | (6,833,592) |
| | | | Prid | or Period | Adjustm | nent | | | | - |
| | | | Net | position | - ending | | | \$ | | (8,235,601) |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



September 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. General Statement

The City of Pharr, Texas (City) founded in 1909 and was incorporated as a general law city on February 22, 1916. The City charter was approved via election and adopted with an effective date of December 1, 1949. The charter established a City Manager form of government. The municipal government provided by the Charter of the City of Pharr shall be known as the Board of Commissioners. The Board of Commissioners shall consist of a Mayor and six (6) Commissioners and which shall enact local legislation, adopt budgets, determine policies, and appoint the City Manager, who is held responsible to the Board of Commissioners for the execution of the laws and the administration of the government of the City.

The general governmental functions include law enforcement, fire and other public safety activities, streets, sanitation, public improvements, public charities, parks and recreation, library services, zoning, and general administrative services. Enterprise funds are used to account for the operations of its utility, bridge, and golf operations.

The accounting and reporting policies of the City relating to the funds included in the accompanying basic financial statements conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America applicable to state and local governments. Generally accepted accounting principles for local governments include those principles prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in the publication entitled Audits of State and Local Governmental Units and by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), when applicable.

B. Financial Reporting Entity

The City's financial reporting entity comprises the following:

Primary Government: City of Pharr

The City's basic financial statements include the accounts of all City operations. The criteria for including organizations as component units with the City's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of GASB's Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, include whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue and be sued in their own name)
- the City holds the corporate powers of the organization.
- the city appoints a voting majority of the organization's board.
- the City can impose its will on the organization.
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the City.
- there is fiscal dependency by the organization on the City.

Blended Component Unit

Blended component units are separate legal entities that meet the component unit criteria described above and whose governing body is the same of substantially the same as the City Commission or the component unit provides services entirely to the City. These component units' funds are blended into those of the City's by appropriate activity type to compose the primary government presentation.

The City has three blended component units, the Pharr Economic Development Corporation (PEDC) II, Inc., Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 1, and Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 2. Information for these component units is stated below:

September 30, 2020

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (continued)

B. Financial Reporting Entity- (continued)

Pharr Economic Development Corporation II, Inc. – (PEDC) is a nonprofit industrial development corporation organized for the same purpose as the PEDC 4a but with the legal authority to use sales tax funds for a wider range of projects. Sales taxes are collected under Section 4B of the Development Corporation Act of 1979 for these purposes. Voted by the citizens of Pharr on November 4, 2008 and ratified by the City Commission on November 10, 2008 via ordinance O-2008-49, the PEDC 4a was dissolved and the PEDC was authorized to receive the sales tax revenue which is its main revenue source.

The reason it is a blended component unit is because City commission can appoint and remove individuals to PEDC board, City management is responsible for oversees and approved financial operations and decisions. Separate financial statements issued by the PEDC can be obtained by request at the following address: *PEDC- 1215 South Cage Blvd. Pharr, TX 78577.*

The Greater Pharr Chamber of Commerce is a nonprofit corporation created on April 16, 2018 for the purpose of creating environment in which business can succeed and thrive, also to promote economic development by creating and promoting community events to increase tourism in the City of Pharr.

It is considering a blended component union because its funded by PEDC for more than 60 percent of their budget. Separate financial statements issued by the Chamber of Commerce can be obtained by request at 1215 South Cage Blvd, Pharr, Texas 78577.

Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 1-On March 2012, the City Commissioners created the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 1 (TIRZ No. 1). TIRZ is a separate entity with its own EIN, whose three of its board members consists of the same members of the City Commission. TIRZ No. 1 was established to provide a financing mechanism to facilitate a high-quality development in the Pharr area. Created by ordinance No. O-2011-46 in September 2011, TIRZ No. 1 is set to expire on January 1st, 2051 or the date when all project costs are paid, and all debt is retired, whichever comes first. Separate financial statements issued by TIRZ No. 1 can be obtained by request at the following address: TIRZ No. 1 P.O. Box 1729 Pharr, TX 78577. The City contributes 60% of the agreed contributions every year also payments and disbursements need to be approved by city manager.

Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 2-On February 2015, the City Commissioners created the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 2 (TIRZ No. 2). TIRZ is a separate entity with its own EIN, whose three of its board members consists of the same members of the City Commission. TIRZ No. 2 was established to provide a financing mechanism to facilitate a high-quality development in the Pharr area. Created by ordinance No. O-2015-52 in November 2015 TIRZ No. 2 is set to expire on January 1st, 2035 or the date when all project costs are paid, and all debt is retired, whichever comes first. Separate financial statements issued by TIRZ No. 2 can be obtained by request at the following address: TIRZ No. 2 P.O. Box 1729 Pharr, TX 78577. The City contributes 60% of the agreed contributions every year also payments and disbursements need to be approved by city manager.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The component unit column in the government-wide financial statements includes the financial data of the City's component unit. The unit is reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City but are included because the primary government is financially accountable and can impose its will on the organization. This component unit subscribe to the accounting policies and procedures of the primary government.

September 30, 2020

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (continued)

B. Financial Reporting Entity- (continued)

Pharr Housing Finance Corporation-On November 2015, the Pharr Housing Finance Corporation (PHFC) was created for the purpose of carrying out the purposes of the Texas Housing Finance Corporations Act, Chapter 394, Texas Local Government Code, by providing a means of financing the cost of residential ownership and development that will provide decent, safe and sanitary housing for residents of the City of Pharr at prices they can afford. The Board of Directors is composed in its entirety of persons who are members of the governing body of the City, and whose terms of office shall be fixed by and run conterminous with their respective terms of office on such governing body of the City. PHFC is considered a Discrete Component Unit based on the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 61. PHFC uses same fiscal year as City of Pharr.

PHFC Jackson Place Apartments-On November 2015, PHFC Jackson Place Apartments Corporation was created for the purpose of holding liability to construct an apartment complex located on the corner of Jackson and Sioux Rd. in Pharr, Texas to meet the purpose of the Texas Housing Finance Corporation Act mentioned above. The City Manager is the designated official to act as the Executive Director of the corporation. PHFC Jackson Place Apartments is considered a Discrete Component Unit based on the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 61 and due to its economic independence to City.

C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities. These statements report information on all the non-fiduciary financial information for the City and its component units. The primary government and component units are presented separately within the financial statements with the focus on the primary government. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. Individual funds are not displayed but the statements distinguish governmental activities (generally supported by taxes and City general revenue) from business-type activities (generally financed in whole or in part with fees charged to external customers). The effect of interfund activity, within the governmental and business-type activities columns, has been removed from these statements.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or program. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and 2) operating or capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operations or capital requirements of a program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The fund financial statements provide reports on the financial condition and results of operations about the City's funds, with separate statements presented for each fund category. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

September 30, 2020

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements of the City are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The government-wide statements and fund financial statements for proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. The economic resources measurement focus means all assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) are included on the statement of net assets and the operating statements present increase (revenues) and decrease (expenses) in net total assets. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, including unbilled water and sewer services which are accrued. Expenses are recognized at the time the liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual, i.e., when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

The revenues susceptible to accrual are franchise fees, licenses, charges for service, and intergovernmental revenues. Sales taxes collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the government are also recognized as revenue. All other governmental fund revenues are recognized when received.

Operating income reported in proprietary fund financial statements includes revenues and expenses related to the primary, continuing operations of the fund. Principal operating revenues for proprietary funds are charges to customers for sales or services. Principal operating expenses are the costs of providing goods or services and include administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. Other revenues and expenses are classified as non-operating in the financial statements.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed.

E. Fund Types and Major Funds

Governmental Funds

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund reports the primary fund of the City. This fund is used to account for all financial resources not reported in other funds.
- General Capital Improvements Fund- This fund is used to account for all construction projects not accounted in enterprise funds.
- Pharr Economic Development Corporation, Inc.— is a nonprofit industrial development corporation organized
 for the purpose of promoting, assisting, and enhancing economic development activities for the City.
 Although this fund does not meet the size criteria for major fund categorization, the City is including it as a
 major fund because it is believed that this fund is particularly important to financial statement users due to
 of public interest.

September 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (continued)

E. Fund Types and Major Funds

Proprietary Funds

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

- Utility Fund accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City.
- Event Center-accounts for event venue to host concerts to attract tourism to the City of Pharr.
- Bridge Fund accounts for the operating function of the City's international bridge with Mexico.
- Golf Fund-accounts for the operating function of the golf course including golf event hall, greens, pro-shop, and concessions.

Other Fund Types

Additionally, the City reports internal service funds which are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments within the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. These services include fleet management. These are proprietary funds that are reported with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements because most of the activity is for governmental activities. Direct expenses are not eliminated from the various functional categories, whereas indirect expenses are. Reimbursements are treated as a reduction of expenses.

F. Assets, Deferred Outflow of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Net Position or Equity

1. Cash and Investments

Cash of all funds, including restricted cash, are pooled into common pooled accounts to maximize investment opportunities. Each fund whose monies are deposited in the pooled cash accounts has equity therein, and interest earned on the investment of these monies is allocated based upon relative equity at month end. An individual fund's pooled cash are available upon demand and are "cash equivalents" when preparing these financial statements. All investments are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties.

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied by October 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the City in conformity with Subtitle E, Texas Property Tax Code. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1 of the year following the year in which imposed. On January 31 of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. Property tax revenues are considered available when they become due or past due and receivable within the current period.

Taxable property includes real property and certain personal property situated in the City. Certain properties of religious, educational and charitable organizations, including the federal government and the State of Texas, are exempt from taxation. Additionally, there are other exemptions in arriving at the total assessed valuation of taxable property.

The valuations are subject to County-wide revaluation every three years. The effective tax rate is based upon the previous year's total assessed valuation.

Allowances for uncollectible tax receivables within the General and Debt Service funds are based upon historical experience in collecting property taxes. Uncollectible personal property taxes are periodically reviewed and included as part of the allowance for uncollectible; except for tax receivables over 20 years, the City is prohibited from writing off real property taxes without specific statutory authority from the Texas Legislature. The City does not write off tax receivable greater than 20 years.

City of Pharr, Texas

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (continued)

F. Assets, Deferred Outflow of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Net Position or Equity

3. Inventories

The inventories are recorded at cost and are accounted for by the consumption method.

4. Receivables and Payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the governmental-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible. The three main receivables that contain allowances are for property taxes, utility accounts, and warrants. For these categories, the allowance was based on historical collection rates, the allowances are 2% for property taxes as well as for utility accounts, and 20% for warrants. As of February 2017, the City recommended doing 100% allowance for warrants older than 10 years.

5. Transactions between Funds

Legally authorized transfers are treated as interfund transfers and are included in the results of operations of both Governmental and Proprietary Funds.

6. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements for proprietary funds. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical is not available. Donated assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenses. Renewals and betterments are capitalized. Interest has not been capitalized during the construction period on property, plant and equipment.

Assets capitalized have an original cost of \$5,000 or more and over three years of useful life. Depreciation has been calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings50 YearsInfrastructure30 YearsImprovements20 YearsWater and Sewer System30-50 YearsMachinery and Equipment3-15 Years

7. Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements consist of unpaid, accumulated annual and sick leave balances. The City's policy allows employees to accumulate unused sick leave and extra compensation time on an unlimited basis and vacation leave based on the number of years of full-time employment with the City in accordance with the following chart:

| Years of Employment | Pro-Rata Accrual Rate per Month |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0-19 Years | 10 hours (15 days per year) |
| 20 & Over | 13.33 hours (20 days per year) |

September 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (continued)

F. Assets, Deferred Outflow of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Net Position or Equity-(continued)

Nonexempt employees may accumulate no more than a maximum of two years allotment of vacation leave as set above, except for civil service nonexempt employees, which can accumulate more than the maximum. Exempt employees can also accumulate more than the maximum. Sick leave may be accrued but will not be paid out to employees that leave before retirement.

8. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide, proprietary, and component unit financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method as the amount is immaterial against the effective interest method. Gain or loss on refunding are not netted against the liability but recorded in as deferred outflow/inflow of resources. Issuance cost is recorded as an expense for the period incurred and is no longer amortized over the life of the bond after implementing GASB Statement No. 63 and Statement No. 63. In the fund financial statements, long-term liabilities are not recorded in the governmental funds as the payment of the obligations will not be made by current financial resources. The governmental fund financial statements recognize the proceeds of debt as other financing resources.

Restricted Assets

The proceeds and required reserves of debt issuances are recorded as restricted assets as they are restricted for debt service and/or capital projects, payments and/or purchases.

10. Net Position / Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose.

11. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires the use of estimates by management. All estimates are made utilizing a conservative philosophy for both revenues and expenditures.

12. General Fund's Fund Balance Policy

The City has adopted GASB 54 through a resolution as part of its fiscal year ending September 30, 2011. Implementation of GASB 54 is required of all cities for the fiscal year ending in 2011. The intention of the GASB is to provide a more structured classification of fund balance and to improve the usefulness of fund balance reporting to the users of the City's financial statements. The reporting standard establishes a hierarchy for fund balance classifications and the constraints imposed on the uses of those resources. GASB 54 provides for two major types of fund balances which are non-spendable and spendable.

Non-spendable fund balances are balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact. Examples of this classification are prepaid items, inventories, non-current advances to other funds that not expected to be collected in the next fiscal year, and the principal (corpus) of an endowment fund. The City has inventories that are considered non-spendable, an encumbrance, and a non-current advance to the PEDC II. The City does not have any prepaid items or non-spendable funds related to an endowment.

In addition to non-spendable fund balance, GASB 54 has provided a hierarchy of spendable fund balances, based on a hierarchy of spending constraints.

September 30, 2020

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (continued)

F. Assets, Deferred Outflow of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources and Net Position or Equity-(continued)

-Restricted: Fund balances that are constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. All the City's restricted funds are from Special Revenue Funds, whose funds are revenues legally restricted to expenditures for a particular purpose.

-Committed: Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government from its highest level of decision-making authority. The responsibility to commit funds rests with the elected City Commissioners and Mayor through an approved resolution. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the governing board removes those constraints by taking the same type of formal action. The City formally approved the recording of its self-named "Contingency" fund balance as committed. The Contingency fund balance policy is as follows:

The City shall strive to maintain the General Fund (not the combined reporting General Fund which consists of the Payroll, Contingency, and the General funds) committed fund balance at 90 days (25%) of the current year's original budget appropriation for operations and maintenance, which is defined as the total budget less capital outlay purchase, debt service, annual economic incentives, and the annual transfer from the General Fund to the other funds (Charter mandated contingency funding will not take place so long as the contingency fund is fully funded). This amount changes slightly from year to year; for this fiscal year, the General Fund committed balance was fully funded at the end of September 30, 2020.

These funds shall be used only for emergencies, non-recurring expenditures, or major capital purchases that cannot be accommodated through current year savings. The use of these funds will be approved by the City Commission. Use of these funds will be disclosed to the City Commission. If the required amount goes below the stated policy amount, the City will set aside enough portion of the upcoming fiscal year's budget to meet the required reserve amount. Any surpluses realized at year end shall be used first to meet reserve policies, then capital replacement purposes, then retirement/extinguishing of debt.

-Assigned: Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a purpose. The responsibility to assign funds rests with the City Manager. The only funds assigned relate to the accumulation of funds for future capital projects.

-Unassigned: Fund balance of the general fund that is not constrained for any purpose. This is also where negative amounts from the other categories of fund balance are recognized.

When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, the City typically first applies restricted resources, as appropriate opportunities arise, but reserves the right to selectively defer the use thereof to a future project or replacement equipment acquisition. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the City considers amounts to have been spent first out of assigned, then unassigned, and finally committed funds.

September 30, 2020

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Data

1. Budget Policy and Practice

The City follows the procedures outlined below in establishing budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

Annual budgets are legally adopted for all City funds with revenue and expense/expenditure activity. The City Charter states that between sixty (60) and ninety (90) days prior to the end of the fiscal year, the City Manager is required to submit to the Board of Commissioners a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. The operating budget includes the proposed expenditures/expenses and the proposed method to finance them.

Dates for public hearings, the purpose of which are to obtain taxpayers' comments, are set by the Board of Commissioners at the time the budget is submitted to that body. The Board of Commissioners may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the proposed budget.

Any changes must be within the revenue and reserves estimated as available by the City Manager. Prior to September 25 of each year, the budget is legally enacted through the passage of an ordinance.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The City's department heads may make transfers of appropriations between/within a department in the same fund with the City Manager's approval. Transfers of appropriations between funds require the approval of the Board of Commissioners. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the fund level.

At any time during the fiscal year, the City Manager can reallocate expenditures within a fund without the approval of the Board of Commissioners. However, any revisions to the budget which increase the total budgeted expenditures/expenses within any fund must be approved by the Board of Commissioners.

As of September 30, 2020, the City of Pharr Commissioners approved two (2) Budget Amendments with a net effect of \$3,783,700 in expenditures over revenues which was available in bank account.

B. Excess of General Fund Expenditures over Appropriations None

C. Budget Basis of Accounting

The City prepares its annual budget on a basis (budget basis), which slightly differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP Basis). The budget and all transactions are presented in accordance with the City's method (budget basis) in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between budget and GAAP basis are debt service transactions, capital outlay purchases, and the recording of bond/loan proceeds.

D. Finance-Related Legal and Contractual Provisions

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 38, "Certain Financial Statement Note Disclosures", violations of finance-related legal and contractual provisions, if any, are reported below, along with actions taken to address such violations:

ViolationAction TakenNoneNot applicable

September 30, 2020

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY - (continued)

E. Deficit Fund Equity/Net Position

The discretely component unit PHFC- Jackson Place Apartments shows a deficit in net position due to low occupancy and high loan payments. The investment for the construction of the apartments has not been able to recover up to this date.

F. Prior Period Adjustment

Prior period adjustments (PPA) were needed in several funds to properly state the correct financial position of the City. The PPA amounts and the reason are as follows:

| Purpose of Prior Period Adjustment | Amount | Total |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Governmental Funds: | | |
| General Fund: | | |
| To adjust prior year payables | \$ 101,357 | |
| To correct prior year receivables | (81,175) | |
| | | \$ 20,182 |
| General CIP: | | |
| To correct prior year receivables | 2,715,129 | |
| To adjust prior year payables | (2,333,747) | |
| | | 381,382 |
| PEDC: | 500 | |
| To correct prior year void checks | 520 | |
| To correct prior year land purchases | 765,000 | 765 520 |
| Other | | 765,520 |
| Other: | 202 200 | |
| To adjust prior receivables To adjust prior year checks | 303,289 615 | |
| Total Governmental Fund Adjustment | 013 | 303,904 |
| Total Governmentari unu Aujustinent | | 1,470,989 |
| | | 1,470,989 |
| Government-Wide Adjustments | | |
| To adjust Prior Long-Term Debt | (171,530) | |
| To adjust Prior City Garage adjustment | 380 | |
| To adjust Prior Year Depreciation Expense | 200,193 | |
| | | \$ 29,043 |
| | | |
| Total Prior Period Adjustment | | \$ 1,500,032 |
| | | |
| | | |

September 30, 2020

II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY - (continued)

F. Prior Period Adjustment-(continued)

| Purpose of Prior Period Adjustment | Amount | Total |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| Proprietary Funds: | | |
| Enterprise Fund: Utility Fund: To adjust prior Depreciation expense To adjust prior year Payables | \$ 22,800 \$ (32,370) | \$ (9,570) |
| Total Proprietary Fund Adjustment | | \$ (9,570) |

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS

A. Deposits and Investments

1. Deposits

City's funds are required to be deposited and invested under the terms of a depository contract and investment policy pursuant to state statute. The depository bank deposits for safekeeping and trust with its agent approved pledged securities authorized by Chapter 2257 Collateral for Public Funds of the Government Code in an amount enough to protect City funds on a day-to-day basis during the period of the contract. The pledge of approved securities is waived only to the extent of the dollar amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance.

On September 30, 2020, the carrying amount of all the City's bank deposits was \$75,338,584. The City has one depository account: Lone Star National Bank (LSNB).

| | | Balance |
|---|--------|----------------|
| LSNB Depository Account-City of Pharr | _Septe | ember 30, 2020 |
| Insured | \$ | 250,000 |
| Security collateral issued by pledging bank's trust department in the City's name | | 91,619,440 |
| (Over-insured)/over-collateralized | | (16,530,856) |
| Total Deposits | \$ | 75,338,584 |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS-(continued)

- A. Deposits and Investments-(continued)
- 1. Deposits -(continued)

| | Balance | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| LSNB Depository Account-PEDC | Septe | mber 30, 2020 | | | | |
| Insured | \$ | 250,000 | | | | |
| Security collateral issued by pledging bank's trust department in the City's name | | 5,770,968 | | | | |
| (Over-insured)/over-collateralized | | (526,694) | | | | |
| Total Deposits | \$ | 5,494,274 | | | | |

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City has a policy of maintaining contact with the trust department of its depository agency to eliminate all custodial credit risk. As of September 30, 2020, the City's bank balance was not exposed to custodial credit risk and was over-insured and over-collateralized.

In addition, the following is disclosed regarding coverage of combined balances on the date of the highest deposit:

- a. Depository: LSNB
- b. The market value of securities pledged as of the date of the highest combined balance on deposit was \$118,319,735.
- c. The highest combined balances of cash accounts amounted to \$108,550,215 and occurred during March 2020.
- d. The total amount of FDIC coverage at the time of the largest combined balance was \$250,000 during September 2020.

Restricted cash is defined as the cash balances restricted by the funder for a specific purpose. Cash with fiscal agents was <u>\$49,570,507</u> on September 30, 2020, was covered by collateral held in the fiscal agents' trust departments, but not in the City's name. The trust department pledges a pool of collateral against all trust deposits it holds. Banc of America leasing company, U.S. Bancorp and Texas Regional Bank are the city's fiscal agents.

2. Investments

The City is required by Government Code Chapter 2256, The Public Funds Investment Act ("Act"), to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy. That policy must be written, primarily emphasize safety of principal and liquidity, address investment diversification, yield, and maturity and the quality and capability of investment management and include a list of the types of authorized investments in which the investing entity's funds may be invested, and the maximum allowable stated maturity of any individual investment owned by the entity.

The Act requires an annual audit of investment practices. Audit procedures in this area conducted as a part of the audit of the general purposes financial statements disclosed that in the areas of investment practices, management reports and establish appropriate policies. The City adheres to the requirements of the Act. Additionally, investment practices of the City are in accordance with local policies.

Due to the extremely low interest rates, the City had not engaged in any investments other than savings accounts in LSNB before FY 2015-2016, however due the expiration of contract and change in rates, City started to diversify and invested a certain portion of its Contingency cash balance set aside into TexPool and CD's in Lone Star National Bank.

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS- (continued)

2. Investments – (continued)

Analysis of Specific Deposit and Investment Risks:

GASB Statement No. 40 requires a determination as to whether the City was exposed to the following specific investment risks at year end and if so, the reporting of certain related disclosures:

a. Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. At year end, the City was not exposed to interest rate risk. The City's investment policy states that no investment shall exceed 24 months in maturity. By limiting the exposure of its investments, the City reduces its risk to the rising or decreasing interest rates.

b. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The ratings of securities by nationally recognized agencies are designed to give an indication of credit risk. At year end, the City was not exposed to credit risk.

c. Custodial Credit Risk

Deposits and investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits and investments are uncollateralized, collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the City's name. At year end, the City was not exposed to custodial credit risk. See Note III A.1 for more information on this risk.

d. Concentration of Credit Risk

This risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. At year end, the City was exposed to concentration of credit risk, but highly collateralized. With the City's investment policy, diversification is stressed.

The City followed its diversification investment guidelines. At the beginning of year, all deposits were placed into LSNB due to previous depository agreement given a rate of return of 2%, now with a renewed agreement, rates are lower, and diversification is even needed more. The City invested in TexPool a portion of its contingency fund as of May 2016 of last year and has accrued interest since then.

e. Foreign Currency Risk

This is the risk that exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. At year end, the City was not exposed to foreign currency risk.

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS- (continued)

2. Investments – (continued)

The City of Pharr Investment activity as of September 30, 2020 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Retirements | Ending Balance | Market Value |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Texpool Investments | \$ 4,105,505 | \$ 1,037,793 | \$ 5,000,000 | \$ 143,298 | \$ 143,298 |
| LSNB-CD | 300,000 | - | - | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| LSNB-CD | 300,000 | | | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Total | \$ 4,705,505 | \$ 1,037,793 | \$ 5,000,000 | \$ 743,298 | \$ 443,298 |

GASB No. 79 requires additional note disclosure requirements for qualifying external investment pools that measure all their investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes and for governments that participate in those pools. Texpool revised its Investment Policy to comply with GASB No. 79 as of August 2017 which includes the use of amortized cost to value portfolio assets and the following guidelines to maintain the portfolio consistent with a stable net asset value per share:

- The maximum remaining maturity of any security of other investment acquired for the portfolio shall be 397 calendar days or less.
- The portfolio should maintain a weighted average maturity of 60 days or less.
- The portfolio should maintain a weighted average life of 120 days or less.

B. Receivables

Receivables for the City on September 30, 2020, were as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|------|------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|-------|----------|----|---------|----|--------|----|-----------|
| | | General | | Other | | Total | | Utility | Event | t Center | | Bridge | | Golf | | Total |
| Property taxes | \$ | 2,335,219 | \$ | 416,581 | \$ | 2,751,800 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Warrants | | 13,217,413 | | = | | 13,217,413 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | = |
| Sales Tax | | 2,922,829 | | 974,276 | | 3,897,105 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Notes | | - | | 977,984 | | 977,984 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Accounts | | 1,176,396 | | 179,928 | | 1,356,324 | | 3,543,641 | | - | | 186,166 | | 17,159 | | 3,746,967 |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | 4,468,173 | | 4,468,173 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Cares Grant | | - | | 7,681,548 | | 7,681,548 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Jackson Place Apts | | 5,060,299 | | - | | 5,060,299 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | | 1,346,307 | | 169,394 | | 1,515,701 | | - | 2 | 69,410 | | - | _ | | | 269,410 |
| Gross receivables Less; allowance for | | 26,058,462 | | 14,867,884 | | 40,926,347 | | 3,543,641 | 2 | 69,410 | | 186,166 | | 17,159 | | 4,016,377 |
| uncollectible | | (7,989,305) | | (80,099) | | (8,069,404) | | (56,697) | | - | | - | | | _ | (56,697) |
| Net total receivable | \$ | 18,069,158 | \$ 1 | 4,787,784 | \$ | 32,856,943 | \$ | 3,486,944 | \$ 26 | 9,410 | \$ | 186,166 | \$ | 17,159 | \$ | 3,959,679 |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

B-1. Notes Receivable –(continued)

Notes Receivables for the Pharr Economic Development Corporation on September 30, 2020, were as follows:

| Note | Outstanding Balance As of 10/1/2019 | Increases | Decreases | Outstanding Balance As of 9/30/2020 | |
|--|---|-----------|------------|---|--|
| Reyes Garza, 05/13/2012, for the amount of \$27,021.68 at an interest rate of 6.00% with maturity on April 13, 2027. | \$ 16,735 | \$ - | \$ 1,787 | \$ 14,948 | |
| Moonbeans Coffee, 04/01/15, for the amount of \$117,122.99 at an interest rate of 4.00% with maturity on August 01, 2019. | 92,889 | - | - | 92,889 | |
| Stormy Colors, 07/01/2015, for the amount of \$40,000 at an interest rate of 5.00% with maturity on 08/01/2017 | 40,000 | - | - | 40,000 | |
| American Star, 03/22/2016, for the amount of \$15,000 at an interest rate of 5.00% with maturity on April 01, 2020. | 2,712 | - | 2,712 | - | |
| Pharr Bridge Investment, 02/11/2016, for the amount of \$900,000 at an interest rate of 4.00% with maturity on March 28, 2021 | 185,698 | - | 109,294 | 76,404 | |
| Aprl Investments, 06/20/2016, for the amount of \$700,000 at an interest rate of 5.00% with maturity on June 20, 2021 | 514,809 | - | 514,809 | - | |
| Rositas Taste of the Valley, 02/06/2017, for the amount of \$62,0000 at an interest rate of 5% with maturity on February 06, 2022. | 34,985 | - | 7,260 | 27,725 | |
| Trancasa, 02/15/18, for the amount of \$600,000 at an interest rate of 6.00% with maturity on March 15, 2026. | 569,021 | - | 88,448 | 480,573 | |
| Big River Brewery, 05/27/2018, for the amount of \$180,000 at an interest rate of 6.00% with maturity on April 27, 2021. | 202,322 | | 11,496 | 190,826 | |
| Totals | \$ 1,659,171 | \$ - | \$ 735,806 | \$ 923,365 | |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

C. Payables

Payables for the City on September 30, 2020, were as follows:

| | | vernmental Activities | | | | Busir | ness- | Type Activ | ities | | | |
|----------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Business- | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Туре | |
| | Go | vernmental | | Utility | Eve | ent Center | | Bridge | | Golf | Total | Total |
| Vendors | \$ | 3,907,360 | \$ | 1,055,176 | \$ | 11,380 | \$ | 280,427 | \$ | 72,493 | \$ 1,419,476 | \$ 5,326,836 |
| Salaries & benefits | | 762,689 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | 762,689 |
| Retainage fees | | 552,410 | | 124,020 | | - | | - | | - | 124,020 | 676,430 |
| Accrued interest | | = | | = | | - | | 114,841 | | - | 114,841 | 114,841 |
| Intergovernmental | | = | | = | | - | | - | | - | = | - |
| Contingent Liability | | 300,000 | | - | | - | | - | | | - | 300,000 |
| Total payables | \$ | 5,522,459 | \$1 | l,179,196 | \$ | 11,380 | \$ | 395,268 | \$ | 72,493 | \$ 1,658,337 | \$ 7,180,796 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. Escrows

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue were mainly Escrow Liability Accounts which are comprised of the following:

| | As of |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | September 30, 2020 |
| Water & Sewer | \$ 152,550 |
| Police | 112,262 |
| Media | 22,979 |
| Fire | 320,057 |
| Library | 58,944 |
| Public Works | 359,083 |
| Recreation | 6,232 |
| Subdivision and Improvements | 886,963 |
| Other | 423,391 |
| | \$ 2,342,461 |
| | |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

E. Interfund Balances

The City reports interfund balances between many of its funds. The total of all balances agrees with the sum of interfund balances presented in the statements of net assets/balance sheets for governmental and enterprise funds. The interfund balances are operational and short-term in nature. Interfund balances on September 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

| General Fund | | PURPOSE |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| DUE FROM: | | |
| | | |
| Governmental Funds: | | |
| Assets Sharing | \$ 4,170 | To advance funds for expenditures |
| City Garage | 29,261 | To advance funds for expenditures |
| CDBG | 560,445 | To advance funds for expenditures |
| Grant Fund | 160,088 | To advance funds for expenditures |
| Chamber | 5,592 | To advance funds for expenditures |
| PEDC | 44,894 | To advance funds for expenditures |
| Utility | 178,869 | To advance funds for payroll expenditures |
| Event Center | 47,511 | To advance funds for payroll expenditures |
| Bridge | 62,775 | To advance funds for payroll expenditures |
| Golf | 57,774 | To advance funds for payroll expenditures |
| General Fund | 1,151,379 | |
| | | |
| Contingency | | To advance funds for expenditures |
| Co Series 2018 | 1,005,331 | |
| | | |
| Hotel | | To advance funds for expenditures |
| Chamber | 5,000 | |
| Constant | ¢ 2 4 64 74 0 | |
| Grand Total | \$2,161,710 | |

F. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2020 was as follows:

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

F. Capital Assets

| F. Capital Assets | Beginning | | | | Ending |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Adjustments | Balance |
| Primary Government | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | 4 |
| Land and right of way Construction in Progress | \$ 12,727,272 43,190,651 | \$ 2,091,280 23,294,089 | \$ - 44,250,202 | \$ - | \$ 14,818,552 22,234,539 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 55,917,924 | 25,385,369 | 44,250,202 | | 37,053,091 |
| Total capital assets, flot being depreciated | 33,317,324 | 23,303,303 | 44,230,202 | | 37,033,031 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 41,001,737 | 2,438,360 | - | (6) | 43,440,091 |
| Machinery and equipment | 30,117,654 | 1,984,202 | = | 785 | 32,102,641 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 14,944,836 | 35,679,986 | - | - | 50,624,822 |
| Infrastructure Total capital assets, being depreciated | 88,948,641 175,012,868 | 40,402,709 | - | 779 | 89,248,802 215,416,356 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 173,012,808 | 40,402,703 | - | 773 | 213,410,330 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 14,289,639 | 882,196 | - | - | 15,171,835 |
| Machinery and equipment | 22,483,603 | 1,971,788 | = | (586,072) | 23,869,320 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 4,880,018 | 549,316 | - | 52,096 | 5,481,430 |
| Infrastructure | 57,808,384 | 2,386,748 | - | - | 60,195,132 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 99,461,643 | 5,790,048 | = | (533,975) | 104,717,717 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 75,551,225 | 34,612,661 | - | 534,754 | 110,698,639 |
| | | | | | |
| Component Unit-Blended PEDC | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | ¢ 4.0E0.106 | \$ - | ė | \$ - | ¢ 4.0E0.106 |
| Land and right of way Total capital assets, not being depreciated | \$ 4,858,106 4,858,106 | - | <u> </u> | ÷ - | \$ 4,858,106 4,858,106 |
| Total capital assets, flot being depreciated | 4,838,100 | - | _ | _ | 4,638,100 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 747,170 | - | - | - | 747,170 |
| Improvement other than buildings | 1,458,521 | 182,135 | - | = | 1,640,656 |
| Machinery and equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated | 2,350,031 | 182,135 | <u> </u> | | 2,532,166 |
| | _, | , | | | _,,_ |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | |
| Buildings | 433,935 | 28,089 | = | - | 462,024 |
| Improvement other than buildings | 370,796 | 96,384 | Ξ | (2.4.070) | 467,180 |
| Machinery and equipment | 130,923 | 6,270 | | (24,070) | 113,123 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | 935,654 | 130,743 | | (24,070) | 1,042,327 |
| Total Capital assets, being depreciated, net | 1,414,377 | 51,392 | = | 24,070 | 1,489,839 |
| Component Unit- Chamber | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land and right of way | Ş - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improvement other than buildings | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated | | 35,848 35,848 | | | 35,848 35,848 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | - | 33,646 | - | - | 33,046 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | |
| Buildings | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improvement other than buildings | = | - 5,377 | = | - | - 5,377 |
| Machinery and equipment Total Accumulated Depreciation | - | 5,377 | - | - | 5,377 |
| Total Capital assets, being depreciated, net | - | 30,471 | - | - | 30,471 |
| Total capital assets, sellig acpreciated, flet | - | 30,471 | - | - | 30,471 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 137,741,634 | \$ 60,079,893 | \$ 44,250,202 | \$ 558,824 | \$ 154,130,147 |
| | | | | | |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

F. Capital Assets

| Business-Type Activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated: | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Adjustments | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Water Rights | \$ 3,450,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,450,000 |
| Land and right of way | 3,418,448 | 3,456,090 | - | 22,800 | 6,897,338 |
| Construction in Progress | 10,691,079 | | 5,756,712 | 77,000 | 10,111,074 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 17,559,527 | 8,555,797 | 5,756,712 | 99,800 | 20,458,412 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 32,502,500 | - | - | - | 32,502,500 |
| Machinery and equipment | 18,825,872 | 1,080,025 | - | (5) | 19,905,892 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 6,116,794 | | - | - | 11,901,796 |
| Infrastructure | 154,323,008 | 499,435 | | 96,499 | 154,918,942 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 211,768,174 | 7,364,462 | - | 96,494 | 219,229,130 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 18,303,876 | 726,596 | - | (5) | 19,030,467 |
| Machinery and equipment | 14,255,608 | 645,255 | - | (34,629) | 14,866,234 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 3,563,922 | 289,619 | - | - | 3,853,541 |
| Infrastructure | 47,374,684 | 4,662,734 | | (22,354) | 52,015,064 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 83,498,090 | 6,324,204 | - | (56,989) | 89,765,305 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 128,270,084 | 1,040,258 | | 153,482 | 129,463,824 |
| Business-Type activities capital assets, net | 145,829,611 | 9,596,055 | 5,756,712 | 253,282 | 149,922,241 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 283,571,245 | \$ 69,675,948 | \$ 50,006,914 | \$ 812,106 | \$ 304,052,387 |
| Component Unit-Discretely PHFC | | | | | |
| PHFC Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land and right of way | 1,500,000 | - | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| Construction in progress | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 1,500,000 | - | - | - | 1,500,000 |
| PHFC Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 26,502,558 | _ | _ | _ | 26,502,558 |
| Improvement other than buildings | - | - | - | - | , , - |
| Machinery and equipment | 153,683 | - | - | - | 153,683 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | 26,656,241 | - | - | - | 26,656,241 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | |
| Buildings | 588,946 | 1,177,891 | - | - | 1,766,837 |
| Improvement other than buildings | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 37,971 | 31,030 | - | - | 69,001 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | 626,917 | 1,208,921 | | - | 1,835,838 |
| Total Capital assets, being depreciated, net | 26,029,324 | (1,208,921) | | - | 24,820,403 |
| Component Unit-Blended capital assets, net | 33,801,807 | | _ | | 26,320,406 |
| City-Wide capital assets, net | \$ 317,373,052 | \$ 68,518,419 | \$ 50,006,914 | \$ 812,106 | \$ 330,372,793 |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

G. Long-Term Obligations

The following schedule summarizes the changes in long-term debt during the year ended September 30, 2020:

| | | Beginning Balance | | Additions | F | etirements | Ad | justments | | Ending Balance | | Oue Within One Year |
|---|----------------|---|----|--|----|---|----------|------------------|----|---|----|---|
| Governmental Activities | ۸. | 2 700 000 | _ | | 4 | 1 260 000 | <u>,</u> | | , | 1 420 000 | ۸. | 1 120 000 |
| Refunding Bonds Payable | \$ | 2,790,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,360,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,430,000 | \$ | 1,430,000 |
| Certificates of Obligation | | 47,560,000 | | 25,000,000 | | 3,585,000 | | - | | 68,975,000 | | 1,890,000 |
| Uamortized Premium/(Discount) | | 4,772,870 | | - | | 383,467 | | - | | 4,389,403 | | 383,467 |
| Capital Leases | | 6,467,609 | | 1,945,500 | | 2,057,415 | | - | | 6,355,694 | | 1,784,349 |
| Capital Leases-Garage | | 10,603 | | - | | 7,929 | | - | | 2,674 | | 2,674 |
| CDBG Section 108 Note Payable | | 3,540,000 | | - | | 295,000 | | - | | 3,245,000 | | 295,000 |
| Tax Notes Series 2017 | | 5,667,897 | | - | | 983,727 | | (1,004) | | 4,683,166 | | 1,026,449 |
| LSNB Note Payable-City | | 6,331,756 | | - | | 2,021,753 | | 177,145 | | 4,487,148 | | 2,646,522 |
| Other Post Employment Benefits | | 1,098,814 | | 285,221 | | - | | - | | 1,384,035 | | - |
| Accrued Compensated Absences-PEDC | | 117,745 | | 73,323 | | 84,528 | | - | | 106,540 | | 26,635 |
| Accrued Compensated Absences | | 5,229,627 | | 2,844,457 | | 2,618,840 | | 11,688 | | 5,466,932 | | 1,366,733 |
| Accrued Compensated Absences - Garage | : | 53,518 | | 17,694 | | 21,658 | | (11,688) | | 37,866 | | 9,467 |
| Net Pension Liability-GASB 68 | | 13,505,239 | | - | | 6,821,484 | | - | | 6,683,755 | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 97,145,678 | \$ | 30,166,195 | \$ | 20,240,801 | \$ | 176,141 | \$ | 107,247,213 | \$ | 10,861,296 |
| Deferred Outflow/Inflow of Resourd Unamortized Gain/(loss) on Refunding | es \$ \$ | (97,560) (97,560) | _ | - | \$ | (48,780) (48,780) | _ | - | \$ | (48,780) (48,780) | _ | (48,780) (48,780) |
| Business-Type Revenue Bonds Payable Refunding Revenue Bonds Payable Uamortized Premium/(Discount) Capital Leases Accrued Compensated Absences | \$ | 21,318,000 16,070,000 2,877,181 3,248,825 800,379 | \$ | 32,030,000 - - 1,750,000 503,374 | \$ | 1,745,000 2,060,000 430,521 1,087,787 530,882 | \$ | - - - - | \$ | 51,603,000 14,010,000 2,446,660 3,911,038 \$777,480 | \$ | 2,186,000 2,145,000 \$430,521 1,188,800 193,218 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$ | 44,314,385 | \$ | 34,283,374 | \$ | 5,854,190 | \$ | - | \$ | 72,748,178 | \$ | 6,143,539 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

G. Long-Term Obligations – (continued)

Long-term bonded and revenue supported obligations outstanding on September 30, 2020 is comprised of the following:

| | | Original | | | | Payment | Instal | lments | Interes | t Rates | Payment | | Current |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------|--|
| | _ | Issuance | Series | Туре | Name | <u>Installments</u> | Lowest | <u>Highest</u> | Lowest | Highest | Through | | Balance |
| | \$ | 9,120,000 | 2015B | Refunding Bonds | GO | Annual | \$ 905,000 | \$ 1,535,000 | 3.75% Subtotal-f | 5.00% Refunding Bonds | 8/15/2021 | \$ \$ | 1,430,000 1,430,000 |
| Governmental Activities | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 7,625,000 14,290,000 17,240,000 16,440,000 25,000,000 7,300,000 | 2012 2016 2017 2018 2020 2017 | Certificate of Obligation Tax Notes HUD Section 108 Loan | CO CO CO CO TN | Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Monthly | \$ 295,000 \$ 190,000 \$ 355,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 890,000 \$ 941,000 \$ 294,000 | \$ 535,000 \$ 1,035,000 \$ 2,640,000 \$ 1,440,000 \$ 2,625,000 \$ 1,167,000 \$ 295,000 | 0.60% 1.13% 1.45% 2.08% 3.00% Subtotal-Certific 4.25% Su | 4.98% 3.60% 2.79% 3.52% 3.00% | 8/15/2032 2/15/2036 8/15/2031 8/15/2038 8/15/2039 12/1/2024 8/15/2031 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,430,000 4,075,000 13,710,000 13,885,000 14,930,000 22,375,000 68,975,000 4,683,166 4,683,166 3,245,000 3,245,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | rnmental Total vernmental Total | | \$ \$ | 78,333,166 78,333,166 |
| Business-Type Activities | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 13,310,000 10,000,000 8,725,000 1,762,000 18,150,000 13,880,000 9,755,000 18,000,000 | 2007A 2007B 2013 2015 2020A 2020B 2005A 2017 | Revenue Bonds-DWSFR Revenue Bonds-NADBANK Revenue Bonds-DWSFR Revenue Bonds-CWSFR Revenue Bonds-CWSFR Revenue Bonds-CWSFR Refunding Bonds Refunding Bonds | WW & SS CT & IBR WW & SS | Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual | \$ 380,000 \$ 385,000 \$ 255,000 \$ 72,000 \$ 115,000 \$ 115,000 \$ 510,000 \$ 1,220,000 | \$ 1,075,000 \$ 685,000 \$ 400,000 \$ 117,000 \$ 780,000 \$ 590,000 \$ 740,000 \$ 2,160,000 | 3.63% 3.29% Subtotal-f | 3.50% 3.75% 2.71% 4.10% 0.22% 0.32% I-Revenue Bonds 4.50% 3.62% Refunding Bonds | 9/1/2027 9/1/2027 91/1/2042 9/1/2035 9/1/2049 9/1/2049 8/15/2022 8/15/2028 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 6,915,000 4,320,000 6,940,000 1,398,000 18,150,000 13,880,000 51,603,000 1,375,000 12,635,000 14,010,000 |
| | _ | | | | | | | | Bus | siness-Type Total | | \$ | 65,613,000 |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

G. Long-Term Obligations – (continued)

1. Bonds Payable

Debt service requirements of bonds payable on September 30, 2020 are as follows:

| Year Ended | (| 2,787,465 2,180,319 2,036,155 | ities | | | | [| Business-Type Activities | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----|------------|--|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| September 30, | Principal | | Interest | | Total | | | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
| 2021 | \$ 3,320,000 | \$ | 2,933,207 | \$ | 6,253,207 | | \$ | 4,331,000 | \$ | 1,237,692 | \$ | 5,568,692 |
| 2022 | 4,011,563 | | 2,787,465 | | 6,799,028 | | | 4,518,000 | | 1,103,052 | | 5,621,052 |
| 2023 | 4,338,660 | | 2,180,319 | | 6,518,979 | | | 3,925,000 | | 967,876 | | 4,892,876 |
| 2024 | 4,482,708 | | 2,036,155 | | 6,518,863 | | | 4,056,000 | | 832,862 | | 4,888,862 |
| 2025-2030 | 23,160,385 | | 7,991,613 | | 31,151,998 | | | 18,319,000 | | 2,087,089 | | 20,406,089 |
| 2031-2035 | 20,835,000 | | 4,647,950 | | 25,482,950 | | | 8,879,000 | | 661,414 | | 9,540,414 |
| 2036-2049 | 10,256,683 | | 1,158,350 | | 11,415,033 | | | 21,585,000 | | 556,842 | | 22,141,842 |
| | \$ 70,405,000 | \$ | 23,735,058 | \$ | 94,140,058 | | \$ | 65,613,000 | \$ | 7,446,826 | \$ | 73,059,826 |

2. Tax Notes Payable

| Year Ended | | Gove | rnme | ntal Activitie | S | |
|---------------|-----------------|------|------|----------------|----|-----------|
| September 30, | Principal | | ln | terest | | Total |
| 2021 | \$ 1,026,449 | \$ | | 181,667 | \$ | 1,245,353 |
| 2022 | 1,071,563 | | | 136,553 | | 1,233,907 |
| 2023 | 1,118,660 | | | 89,456 | | 1,233,907 |
| 2024 | 1,167,708 | | | 40,408 | | 1,221,438 |
| 2025 | 298,786 | | | 2,150 | | 300,936 |
| | \$ 4,683,166 | \$ | | 450,234 | \$ | 5,235,541 |

3. Notes Payable

| Year Ended | G | overnr | mental Activiti | es | |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| September 30, | Principal | _ | Interest | | Total |
| 2021 | \$ 2,941,522 | \$ | 377,334 | \$ | 3,318,856 |
| 2022 | 2,766,283 | | 91,627 | | 2,857,910 |
| 2023 | 295,000 | | 83,662 | | 378,662 |
| 2024 | 295,000 | | 75,078 | | 370,078 |
| 2025-2030 | 1,433,344 | | 271,429 | | 1,704,773 |
| | \$ 7,731,149 | \$ | 899,130 | \$ | 8,630,279 |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

G. Long-Term Obligations – (continued)

4. Capital Leases Payable

Capital leases payable on September 30, 2020 is comprised of the following issues:

| Capital Leases | Governmental | Business-Type | Total |
|--|--------------|---------------|------------|
| \$480,000 lease payable; due in monthly installments of \$6,114, including interest, through May 12, 2022; interest at 1.93%. All funds used to purchase Machinery & Equipment. | \$ 120,231 | \$ - | \$ 120,231 |
| \$2,097,840 lease payable, due in monthly installments of \$26,558 including interest, through January 2021; interest at 1.75% General Fund and City Garage equipment purchased. | 105,844 | - | 105,844 |
| \$2,685,000 lease payable, due in annual installments of \$325,947 including interest, through January 2026 at 3.69% LED Lighting Project City-Wide | 1,726,040 | - | 1,726,040 |
| \$260,814 lease payable; due in semi-annual installments of \$27,412 including interest, through May 1, 2021; interest at 1.83%. All funds used to purchase Police Units | 54,080 | - | 54,080 |
| \$254,694 lease payable; due in semi-annual installments of \$19,622 including interest, through May 1, 2023; interest at 2.05%. All funds used to purchase Public Works Units | 113,620 | - | 113,620 |
| \$979,455 lease payable; due in semi-annual installments of \$55,045 including interest, through May 1, 2026; interest at 2.28%. All funds used to purchase Fire Truck and Equipment | 614,091 | - | 614,091 |
| \$3,219,500 lease payable; due in monthly installments of \$56,269 including interest, through February 15, 2022; interest at 2%. All funds used to purchase General, Bridge and Golf Fund equipment | 319,024 | 623,699 | 942,723 |
| \$732,500 lease payable; due in quartely installments of \$63,117 including interest, throught October 15, 2022; interest 2.45% All funds used to purchase IT and HR equipment. | 62,732 | - | 62,732.00 |
| \$482,200 lease payable; due in quartely installments of \$25,638 including interest, throught October 15, 2022; interest 2.62% All fund used to purchase Parks and Bridge equipment. | 205,284 | 18,064 | 223,348 |
| \$2,897,100 lease payable, due in quartely installments of \$113,435 including interest, throught October 15,2024; interest 2.78% All funds used to purchase city vehicles, public utilities | | | |
| equipment, bridge office expansion and golf house renovations. | 274,079 | 1,538,784 | 1,812,863 |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

G. Long-Term Obligations – (continued)

4. Capital Leases Payable

| Capital Leases | Governmental | Business-Type | Total |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| \$955,000 lease payable, due in quartely installments of \$27,489 | | | |
| including interest, throught October 15, 2027; interest 2.97% | | | |
| All funds used for city-wide air conditioning repairs, | | | |
| fire equipment and irrigation repairs for the golf course. | 617,351 | 97,279 | 714,630 |
| \$200,000 lease payable, due in quartely installments of \$10,827 | | | |
| including interest, throught August 31 2023; interest 3.41% | | | |
| All funds used for International Bridge Security Camaras. | - | 123,000 | 123,000 |
| All rands ased for international bridge seeding carriers. | | 123,000 | 123,000 |
| \$619,000 lease payable, due in quartely installments of \$53,700 | | | |
| including interest, throught December 15 2021; interest 2.96% | | | |
| All funds used to purchase Police vehicles and new Human | 262,268 | - | 262,268 |
| Resources sofware | | | |
| 4040,000 | | | |
| \$212,000 lease payable, due in quartely installments of \$11,374 | | | |
| including interest, throught December 15 2022; interest 3.02% All funds used to purchase Fire and IT equipment, Golf course | | | |
| replacement for old gator carts for greens. | 132,396 | 7,944 | 140,340 |
| replacement for old gator care for greens. | 132,330 | 7,544 | 140,540 |
| \$318,000 lease payable, due in quartely installments of \$5,462 | | | |
| including interest, throught October 31 2024; interest 3.12% | | | |
| All funds used to purchase general fund equipment and | | | |
| Golf course Equipment. | 93,979 | 11,461 | 105,440 |
| 40.00F.500 L | | | |
| \$3,695,500 lease payable, due in quartely intallments of \$193,031 | | | |
| including interest, throught December 6, 2024; interest 2.37% All funds used to purchase general fund equipment and bridge | | | |
| office expansion. | 1,657,350 | 1,490,806 | 3,148,156 |
| office exputision. | \$ 6,358,369 | \$ 3,911,037 | \$ 10,269,406 |
| | + 0,000,000 | + 0,011,007 | + 13,233,.00 |

Assets purchased with the lease funds are included in the City's capital assets and depreciation expense. Debt service requirements of capital leases obligations on September 30, 2020 are as follows:

| Year Ended | Gov | ernme | ental Activitie | es | | Ві | usiness | -Type Activit | ies | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|---------|---------------|-----|-----------|
| September 30, | Principal | | Interest | | Total | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
| 2021 | \$ 1,787,023 | \$ | 157,392 | \$ | 1,944,415 | \$ 1,188,800 | \$ | 80,240 | \$ | 1,269,040 |
| 2022 | 1,287,068 | | 119,467 | | 1,406,534 | 947,367 | | 43,092 | | 990,459 |
| 2023 | 956,083 | | 84,882 | | 1,040,965 | 779,083 | | 35,722 | | 814,805 |
| 2024 | 732,719 | | 59,244 | | 791,963 | 480,844 | | 24,101 | | 504,945 |
| 2025 | 619,211 | | 41,527 | | 660,738 | 109,365 | | 6,894 | | 116,259 |
| 2026-2028 | 976,266 | | 56,652 | | 1,032,918 | 405,578 | | 2,512 | | 408,090 |
| | \$ 6,358,369 | \$ | 519,164 | \$ | 6,877,534 | \$ 3,911,037 | \$ | 192,561 | \$ | 4,103,599 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

G. Long-Term Obligations – (continued)

5. Notes Payable

Long-term notes payable outstanding on September 30, 2020 is comprised of the following:

| Original | | | Payment | Install | Iments | Inter | est Rates | Payment | | Current |
|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Issuance | Issuer | Name | <u>Installments</u> | Lowest | Highest | Lowest | Highest | Through | | Balance |
| \$5,600,000 | Housing and Urban Development | CDBG HUD Section 108 | Annual | \$ 294,000 | \$ 295,000 | 0.49% | 1.73% Subtotal-City o | 8/1/2031 f Pharr Governmental | \$ | 3,245,000 3,245,000 |
| \$5,000,000 \$9,913,006 | LoneStar National Bank LoneStar National Bank | LSNB-Line of Credit LSNB-Jackson Development | Annual Annual | \$ - \$ 669,100 | \$5,000,000 \$ 669,100 | 3.50% 4.50% | 3.50% 4.50% | 11/15/2021 Subtotal-PEDC | \$ \$ \$ | 1,722,467 2,763,682 4,486,149 |
| | | | | | | | | Governmental Total | \$ | 7,731,149 |

Debt service requirements of notes payable on September 30, 2020 are as follows:

| Year Ended | G | overnr | nental Activiti | es | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| September 30, | Principal Interest | | | Total | | | | |
| 2021 | \$ 2,941,522 | \$ | 377,334 | \$ | 3,318,856 | | | |
| 2022 | 2,766,283 | | 91,627 | | 2,857,910 | | | |
| 2023 | 295,000 | | 83,662 | | 378,662 | | | |
| 2024 | 295,000 | | 75,078 | | 370,078 | | | |
| 2025-2030 | 1,433,344 | | 271,429 | | 1,704,773 | | | |
| | \$ 7,731,149 | \$ | 899,130 | \$ | 8,630,279 | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

G. Long-Term Obligations – (continued)

6. Debt Disclosure and Currently Defeased Debt

The City has entered a continuing disclosure undertaking to provide Annual Reports and Material Events Notices to the State Information Depository of Texas, which is the Municipal Advisory Commission. This information is required under SEC Rule 15c2-12 to enable investors to analyze the financial condition and operations of the City. In 2005, 2008 and 2011 the City defeased certain outstanding general obligation, certificates of obligation, and revenue bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments of the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust accounts for the defeased bonds and are not included in the City's financial statements. On September 30, 2018, the following outstanding bonds are considered defeased:

General Obligation Bonds

Interest rates: 5.00% - 5.53%

Series 2003 \$ 4,470,000

Waterworks & Sewer System Revenue Bonds

Interest rates: 4.15% - 6.74% Series 1996 through 1998a

1,073,000

Bonds legally defeased \$ 5,543,000

7. Accrued Compensated Absences

Accrued compensated absences (vested sick and vacation leave) are payable from the fund responsible for the employee's compensation. As of September 30, 2020, the owning fund of the liability is as follows:

| Owning Fund of Liability | Amount |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| General | \$ 5,456,590 |
| PEDC 4B | 106,540 |
| Community Development | 10,342 |
| Garage | 37,866 |
| Utility | 494,783 |
| Event Center | 18,627 |
| Bridge | 193,126 |
| Golf | 66,334 |
| | \$ 6,384,208 |

8. Arbitrage

The City has issued long-term debt for capital construction projects. These bonds are subject to the arbitrage regulations. Arbitrage regulations call for the return of the difference in interest revenue against interest expense. On September 30, 2020, there was no liability of arbitrage that would have been owed to the federal government.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

H. Interfund Transfers

The City reports interfund transfers between many of its funds. Interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

| | | | | | ER FROM ntal Funds | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| _ | General | PEDC | Hotel/ Motel | Grants | CIP | Paving & Drainage | CDBG | Total Governmental |
| General | \$ - | \$ 275,000 | \$ 30,000 | | | | \$ 235,510 | \$ 540,510 |
| Capital Projects | 2,500,000 | | 196,050 | 87,342 | | 1,061,600 | - | 3,844,992 |
| Chamber | 35,848 | 150,000 | 62,700 | | | | - | 248,548 |
| PEDC 4B | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development | 120,226 | | | | | | - | 120,226 |
| Debt Service | 298,925 | 1,062,500 | | | | | - | 1,361,425 |
| Total governmental | 2,954,999 | 1,487,500 | 288,750 | 87,342 | - | 1,061,600 | 235,510 | 6,115,701 |
| Utility Bridge CIP | - | | - | - | 2,810,000 | - | - | 2,810,000 |
| Bridge CIP | | | | | 1,920,000 | | - | 1,920,000 |
| Golf | 530,637 | | | | - | | - | 530,637 |
| Total enterprise | 951,293 | - | - | - | 4,730,000 | - | - | 5,681,293 |

Total \$ 3,906,292 \$1,487,500 \$288,750 \$ 87,342 \$4,730,000 \$1,061,600 \$235,510 \$11,796,994

The reasons for the transfers vary from operational, to reimbursements, to debt service payment supplements. The following details state the exact purpose of the transfers.

The transfers on this page are related to Governmental transactions.

General Fund:

- The Transfer from general fund to CIP for 1st floor renovations.
- The Transfer from general fund to PEDC is to pay debt service related to loan with LSNB for the Jackson Development AKA Costco.
- The transfer from General Fund to Chamber to cover for Chamber's new vehicle need it for operations.
- The Transfer from General Fund to debt service is to cover for debt service payment of associated with Envirolite citywide project.

PEDC:

- The transfer from PEDC to general fund is to pay for the management administrative fee per inter-local agreement.
- The transfer from PEDC to Debt Service is to cover for Certificates of Obligation 2012 and part of 2015B.
- The transfer from PEDC to Chamber base on contract between the two entities.

Other:

- The transfer from CDBG to capital projects is to reimburse expenses related to Jones Box Park.
- The transfer from Hotel Funds to PEDC is to reimburse for tourism manager position.
- The transfer from Hotel Funds to Chamber to cover for initial expenses.
- The transfer from Paving & Drainage to CIP is to cover for a portion of debt service payment for Tax Notes 2017.
- The transfer from CIP bonds proceeds to Utility and Bridge funds to cover for capital projects.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

H. Interfund Transfers - (continued)

| | | | TRANSF Enterpri | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|------|--|
| | | Utility | Bridge | Total Enterprise | | Grand Total |
| TRANSFER TO | General Capital Projects Chamber PEDC 4B Community Development Grants Seized Assets Hotel/Motel Parkland Dedication Debt Service Total governmental | \$ 571,400 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 7,293,783 1,304,342 1,021,150 9,619,275 | \$ 7,865,183 1,304,342 1,021,150 10,190,675 | \$ | 8,405,693 5,149,334 248,548 120,226 - - - 2,382,575 16,306,376 |
| TR | Utility Bridge CIP Golf Total enterprise | | | | | 2,810,000 1,920,000 530,637 5,681,293 |
| | Total | \$ 571,400 | \$ 9,619,275 | \$ 10,190,675 | \$ 2 | 21,987,6 |

Enterprise Funds:

- The transfer from Utility to general fund is to pay annual service fees for administrative services.
- The transfer from Bridge to the General Fund is for the following:

| Purpose | FY 19/20 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| GF Operations | \$ 4,179,383 |
| Golf Operations | 572,100 |
| Help Support Tax Debt | 2,042,300 |
| UTRGV Incentive | 500,000 |
| Total | \$ 7,293,783 |

September 30, 2020

III. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENT UNITS - (continued)

I. Restricted Assets

The balances of restricted asset as of September 30, 2020 are as follows:

| G | 0 | ٧ | e | r | n | n | า | e | n | t | a | ı | F | u | n | d | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Capital Outlay | \$ 2,059,532 |
|--|-----------------|
| Capital Improvement Projects | 17,589,572 |
| Grant Receivables | 264,094 |
| Total restricted assets-governmental funds | 19,913,197 |

Business-Type Funds

| Capital financing-Utility | 45,626,621 |
|---|------------------|
| Capital financing-Bridge | 1,439,213 |
| Capital financing-Golf | 24,362 |
| Debt reserves-Bridge | 420,779 |
| Total restricted assets-business-type funds | \$ 47,510,976 |

Total restricted assets \$ 67,424,173

IV. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees (workman's compensation), and natural disasters. During the fiscal year, the City obtained general liability coverage at a cost that is economically justifiable by joining with other governmental entities in the State as a member of the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool (TML). TML is a self-funded pool operating as a common risk management and insurance program. The City pays an annual premium to TML for its above insurance coverage. The agreement for the formation of TML provides that TML will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims more than acceptable risk levels; however, each category of coverage has its own level of reinsurance. The City continues to carry commercial insurance for other risks of loss. There were no significant reductions in commercial insurance coverage in the past fiscal year and settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. A copy of TML's Comprehensive Annual Report may be obtained by request at the following address:

Texas Municipal League 1821 Rutherford Lane, Suite 400 Austin, TX 78754-5128

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

1. Health Care Coverage

As of January 2018, the City transitioned from fully funded to self/partially funded. Health provider is now United Health Care with Lone Star Insurance services as an agent of record. The Coty now funds its claims monthly through a separate bank account managed through the agent. The City pays for 100% of the employees' insurance cost and 50% of the employee's dependent's insurance cost with the following plans:

| | Monthly Cost to | | М | onthly cost to | Total | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Coverage Type | Employee | | | City | Monthly Cost | | |
| Employee Only | \$ | - | \$ | 149.74 | \$ | 149.74 | |
| Employee and Spouse | \$ | 206.08 | \$ | 149.74 | \$ | 355.82 | |
| Employee and Child(ren) | \$ | 189.25 | \$ | 149.74 | \$ | 338.99 | |
| Employee and Family | \$ | 408.28 | \$ | 149.74 | \$ | 558.02 | |

| | Monthly Cost to | | М | onthly cost to | Total | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Coverage Type | Employee | | | City | Monthly Cost | | |
| Employee Only | \$ | 16.97 | \$ | 149.74 | \$ | 166.71 | |
| Employee and Spouse | \$ | 239.62 | \$ | 149.74 | \$ | 389.36 | |
| Employee and Child(ren) | \$ | 221.42 | \$ | 149.74 | \$ | 371.16 | |
| Employee and Family | \$ | 458.05 | \$ | 149.74 | \$ | 607.79 | |

For more detailed information about United HealthCare please contact:

United Healthcare 2000 West Loop South, Suite 900 Houston, TX 77027

2. Post-Retirement Health Care Benefits

The City provides certain health care and life insurance benefits, under City ordinance, for:

- A. A retired person and their dependents covered under the City of Pharr's health insurance plan, prior to January 1, 2009, shall be entitled to continued coverage at the municipality's expense not to exceed \$275 per month for the retiree, and fifty percent of the cost of coverage for the dependent or \$225 whichever is less. When a retiree reaches the age of 65, the municipality will no longer pay for the retiree's and dependent's health insurance. The municipality will only pay for the cost of the retiree's Medicare Advantage Plan coverage.
- B. Any person employed with the City of Pharr, prior to January 1, 2009, that has been employed for not less than twenty (20) years with any municipality in the State of Texas that participates in the Texas Municipal Retirement System, that was employed with the City of Pharr for not less than ten (10) years, and reaches the age of fifty (50), shall be eligible upon retirement to receive continued health coverage at the expense of the municipality not to exceed \$275 per month. A dependent of an eligible retired person under the subsection shall not receive continued coverage at the expense of the municipality. When a retiree reaches the age of 65, the municipality will no longer pay for the retiree's health coverage.

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

2. Post-Retirement Health Care Benefits

C. A person that becomes employed with the City of Pharr, after January 1, 2009, shall not be eligible for any health insurance coverage at the expense of the municipality upon retirement. A dependent of an employee under this subsection shall not receive health insurance coverage at the expense of the municipality upon retirement.

Currently, approximately 46 retirees meet these eligibility requirements. The City pays 80% of the number of validated claims for qualified medical and hospitalization costs incurred, after the retiree meets a deductible ranging from \$1,000 per individual to \$2,000 per family for In-Network coverage. The maximum out-of-pocket costs that can be incurred by a retiree in one-year ranges from, \$1,500 per individual to \$3,000 per family.

B. Deferred Compensation Plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all full-time employees at their option, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are the property of the beneficiary. General inflation is assumed to be 2.50% per year with an Investment return and assumption of 6.75% per year, compounded annually, composed on an assumed 2.5% inflation rate and a 4.25% net real rate of return.

C. Pension Plan

1. Plan Description

The City of Pharr participates as of the 872 plans in the nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid pension plan administered by the TMRS Act, Subtitle G, Title 8, Texas Government Code (The TMRS Act) as an agent of multi-employer retirement system for municipal employees in the State of Texas. The TMRS Act places the general administration and management of the system with a six-member Board of Trustees. Although the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoints the Board, TMRS is not fiscally dependent on the Sate of Texas. TMRS's defined benefit pension plan is a tax-qualified plan under Section 401 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code. TMRS issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that can be obtained at www.TMRS.com.

All eligible employees of the City are required to participate in TMRS.

2. Benefits Provided

TMRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefits provisions are adopted by the Governing Body of the City, within options available in the state statues governing TMRS. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's contributions, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity. Members may choose to receive their retirement benefit in one of seven payment options. Members may also choose to receive a portion of their benefit as a Partial Lump Sum Distribution in the amount equal to 12, 24 or 36 payments, which cannot exceed 75% of the member's deposits and interest.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

C. Pension Plan

2. Benefits Provided

| | Plan Year 2019 | Plan Year 2020 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Employee deposit rate | 7.0% | 7.0% |
| Matching ratio (city to employee) | 2 to 1 | 2 to 1 |
| Years required for vesting | 5 | 5 |
| Service retirement eligibility | | |
| (express as age/years of service) | 60/5, 0/20 | 60/5, 0/20 |
| Updated Service Credit | 0% | 0% |
| Annuity Increase (to retirees) | 0% of CPI | 0% of CPI |

Employee Covered by Benefits Terms.

At the December 31, 2019 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefits terms:

2010

| | <u>2019</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Membership* | |
| Number of | |
| Inactives Employees currently receiving benefits | 190 |
| Inactives Employees entitled but not yet receiving benefits | 44 |
| Active Employees | 613 |
| Total | 847 |

3. Contributions

The contribution rates for employees with TMRS are either 5%, 6% or 7% of employee gross earnings, and the City matching percentages are either 100%, 150%, or 200% as adopted by the governing body of the City. Under the state law governing TMRS, the contribution rate for each city is determined annually by the actuary, using the Entry Age Normal (EAN) actuarial cost method. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Employees for the City of Pharr were required to contribute 7% of their annual gross earnings during the fiscal year. The contribution rates for the City of Pharr were 8.14% in calendar years for both; 2018 and 2019.

The City's contributions to TMRS for the year ended September 30, 2020 were \$4,642,463.

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Annual Pension Cost: Annual Required Contribution | \$ 4,642,463 | \$ 4,242,054 | \$ 4,281,490 |
| Contributions Made Net Pension Obligation | \$ 4,642,463 | \$ 4,242,054 | \$ 4,281,490 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

C. Pension Plan

4. Net Pension Liability

The City's Net Pension Liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the Total Pension Liability (TPL) used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions: The Total Pension Liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases 3.50% to 11.50% including inflation

Discount rate* 2.75%

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, and beneficiaries were based on the gender distinct RP2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables with Blue Collar Adjustment, with male rates multiplied by 109% and female rates multiplied by 103%. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by scale BB to account for future mortality improvements. For disabled annuitants, the gender-distinct RP2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables with Blue Collar Adjustment are used with males' rates multiplied by 109% and female rates multiplied by 103% with a 3-year set-forward for both males and females. In addition, a 3% minimum mortality 16 rate is applied to reflect the impairment for younger members who become disabled. The rates are projected on a fully generational basis by scale BB to account for future mortality improvements subject to the 3% floor.

Actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2017; valuation was based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The experience study in TMRS was for the period December 31, 2010 through December 31, 2014. Healthy post-retirement mortality rates and annuity purchase rates were updated based on a Mortality Experience Investigation Study covering 2009 through 2011 and dated December 31, 2013. These assumptions were first used in the December 31, 2013 valuation, along with a change to the Entry Age Normal (EAN) actuarial cost method. Assumptions are reviewed annually. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with an emphasis on both capital appreciation as well as the production of income, in order to satisfy the short-term and long-term funding needs of TMRS.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. In determining their best estimate of a recommended investment return assumption under the various alternative asset allocation portfolios, GRS focused on the area between (1) arithmetic mean (aggressive) without an adjustment for time (conservative) and (2) the geometric mean (conservative) with an adjustment for time (aggressive).

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the Total Pension Liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rates specified in statute. Based on that assumption, the pension plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the Total Pension Liability.

September 30, 2020

- IV. OTHER INFORMATION (continued)
- 4. Net Pension Liability-(continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

On September 30, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$6,821,482.

The Net Pension Liability is based on an actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2019 and a measurement date of December 31, 2019; as such no roll-forward was required.

For this valuation, a single discount rate of 6.75% was used to measure the total pension liability as of December 31, 2019. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investment of 6.75%. Based on the stated assumptions and the projection of cash flow, the City's fiduciary net position and future contributions were enough to finance the future benefit payments of the current plan members for all projection years. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of the projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability for the City. The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate for the City assumed that the funding policy adopted by the TMRS Board will remain in effect for all future years. Under this funding policy, the City will finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability over the years remaining for the closed period existing for each base in addition to the employer portion of all future benefit accruals.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

4. Net Pension Liability-(continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability-(continued)

The change in the City's net pension liability for TMRS pension for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020 is as follows:

| A. Total pension liability | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. Service Cost | \$ 3,734,670 |
| 2. Interest (on the Total Pension Liability) | 5,838,306 |
| 3. Change in benefit terms including substantively automatic status | - |
| 4. Difference between expected and actual experience | (204,752) |
| 5. Change in assumptions | (213,606) |
| 6. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (3,858,744) |
| 7. Net change in total pension liability | \$ 5,295,874 |
| 8. Total pension liability-beginning | 86,555,461 |
| 9. Total pension liability-ending | \$ 91,851,335 |
| B. Plan fiduciary net position | |
| 1. Contributions-employeer | \$ 2,442,368 |
| 2. Contributions-employeer | 2,167,600 |
| 3. Net investment income | 11,294,135 |
| 4. Benefit payment, including refunds of employees contributions | (3,858,744) |
| 5. Administrative Expense | (63,813) |
| 6. Other | (1,917) |
| 7. Net change in plan fiduciary net position | \$ 11,979,629 |
| 8. Plan fiduciary net position-beginning | 73,050,224 |
| 9. Plan fiduciary net position-ending | \$ 85,029,853 |
| C. Net pension liability/(assets) (Item A.9 - Item B.9) | \$ 6,821,482 |
| D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | |
| of the total pension liability (Item B.9 / Item A.9) | 92.57% |
| E. Covered-employee payroll | \$ 30,363,171 |
| F. Net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage | |
| of covered employee payroll | 22.47% |

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

Net Pension Liability-(continued) 4.

Sensitivity of the Net Position liability changes in discount rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75%) or 1percentage-point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| 1% Decrease | Current Single Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 5.75% | Assumption 6.75% | 7.75% |
| \$20,556,625 | \$6,821,482 | \$ (4,424,311) |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in a separately issued TMRS financial report. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.tmrs.com.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to Pensions 5.

For the year ended September 30, 2020, the City recognized a pension expense of \$2,922,249.

SCHEDULE OF PENSION EXPENSE

| 1. Total Service Cost | \$ 3,734,670 |
|--|-----------------|
| 2. Interest on the Pension Liability | 5,838,306 |
| 3. Changes in Current Period Benefits Including Substantively Automatic Status | - |
| 4. Employees Contributions (Reduction of Expense) | (2,167,600) |
| 5. Projected Earning on Plan Investment (Reduction of Expense) | (4,930,890) |
| 6. Administrative Expense | 63,813 |
| 7. Other Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 1,917 |
| 8. Recognition of Current Year Outflow (Inflow) of Resources-Liabilities | (66,406) |
| 9. Recognition of Current Year Outflow (Inflow) of Resources-Assets | (1,272,649) |
| 10. Amortization of Prior Year Outflows (Inflows) of Resources-Liabilities | 352,173 |
| 11. Amortization of Prior Year Outflows (Inflow) of Resources-Assets | 1,368,915 |
| 12. Total Pension Expense (Income) | \$ 2,922,249 |

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

5. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to Pensions – (continued)

On September 30, 2020, the city reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

| | Recognition Period (or amortization | Total (Inflow) or Outflow | 2019 Recognized in current | Deferred (Inflow)/Outflow |
|--|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Due to Liabilities: | yrs.) | or Resources | pension expense | in future expense |
| Difference in expected and actual experience | | | | |
| actuarial (gains) or losses | 6.36 | \$ (204,752) | \$ (32,500) | \$ (172,252) |
| Difference in assumption changes | | | | |
| actuarial (gains) or losses | 6.36 | \$ (213,606) | \$ (33,906) | \$ (179,700) |
| | | | \$ (66,406) | \$ (351,952) |
| Due to Assets: | | | | |
| Difference in projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments actuarial (gains) or losses | 5.00 | \$ (6,363,244) | \$ (1,272,649) | \$ (5,090,595) |
| | | | \$ (1,272,649) | \$ (5,090,595) |
| Total: | | | | \$ (5,442,547) |

The net amounts of the City's balances of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Net deferred |
|--------------|
| outflows |
| (Inflows) of |

| | resources | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| 2020 | \$ (455,524) | | | As of |
| 2021 | (695,216) | | Sept | ember 2020 |
| 2022 | 66,110 | Deferred Outflows | \$ | 5,020,666 |
| 2023 | (1,370,899) | Deferred Inflows_ | | (7,575,655) |
| 2024 | (79,538) | _ | \$ | (2,554,989) |
| Thereafter | (19,922) | | | |
| Total | \$ (2,554,989) | | | |

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

D. Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Programs

1. Plan Description

Texas Municipal Retirement System ("TMRS") administers a defined benefit group-term life insurance plan known as the Supplemental Death Benefits Fund ("SDBF"). This is a voluntary program in which participating member cities may elect, by ordinance, to provide group-term life insurance coverage for their active members, including or not including retirees. The death benefit for active employees provides a lump-sum payment approximately equal to the employee's annual salary (calculated based on the employee's actual earnings, for the 12-month period preceding the month of death). The death benefit for retirees is considered another postemployment benefit ("OPEB") and is a fixed amount of \$7,500. As the SDBF covers both active and retiree participants, with no segregation of assets, the SDBF is an unfunded OPEB plan (i.e. no assets are accumulated).

The member city contributes to the SDBF at a contractually required rate as determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The rate is equal to the cost of providing one-year term life insurance. The funding policy for the SDBF program is to assure that adequate resources are available to meet all death benefit payments for the upcoming year. The intent is not to pre-fund retiree term life insurance during employees' entire careers.

GASB 75 requires employers to recognize the total OPEB liability and the OPEB expense on their financial statements. The OPEB expense recognized each fiscal year is equal to the change in the total OPEB liability from the beginning of the year to the end of the year, adjusted for deferred recognition of certain changes in the liability.

In the year of implementation, the employer should make a prior period adjustment for the total OPEB liability as of the 12/31/2016 measurement date (provided) and record a deferred outflow of resources for contributions recorded by the city (retiree portion of SDB rate only) from December 31, 2016 to its prior fiscal year end. TMRS has elected to not calculate other deferrals as of the December 31, 2017 measurement date.

The total OPEB liability shown in this report is based on an actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2017 and a measurement date of December 31, 2018; as such, no roll-forward is required.

2. Supplemental Death Benefits (SDBF) Plan Contributions

The City contributes to the SDBF at a contractually required rate as determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The rate is equal to the cost of providing one-year term life insurance. The funding policy for the SDBF program is to assure that adequate resources are available to meet all death benefit payments for the upcoming year; the intent is not to pre-fund retiree term life insurance during employees' entire careers.

| Plan/Calendar Year | Total SDB Contribution (Rate) | Retiree Portion of SDB Contribution (Rate) |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 2020 | 0.13% | 0.03% |
| 2019 | 0.13% | 0.03% |
| 2018 | 0.13% | 0.03% |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

3. OPEB Liability

The Other Post-Employment benefits (OPEB) was measured as of December 31, 2018, and the Total Liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions: The Total OPEB Liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions.

2019

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases 3.50% to 11.50% including inflation

Discount rate* 2.75%

The change in the City's OPEB for City of Pharr for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020 is as follows:

| | 2013 |
|---|------------------|
| Membership* | |
| Number of | |
| Inactives Employees currently receiving benefits | 190 |
| Inactives Employees entitled but not yet receiving benefits | 44 |
| Active Employees | 613 |
| Total | 847 |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 30,363,171 |
| Changes in the Total OPEB Liability | |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of year | 1,098,818 |
| Changes for the Year | |
| Service Cost | 60,726 |
| Interest on Total OPEB Liability | 41,724 |
| Changes of Benefits terms | - |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | (45,154) |
| Changes in assumptions or other imputs | 237,034 |
| Benefit Payments** | (9,109) |
| Net Changes | 285,221 |
| Total OPEB Laibility-end of Year | \$ 1,384,039 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of Covered Payroll | 4.56% |

^{*}The discount rate was based on the Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" rate as of December 31, 2019

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Position liability changes in discount rate

| | | Current | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount | 1% Increase |
| | 1.71% | Rate 2.75% | 3.75% |
| Total OPEB liability | \$1,691,969 | \$1,384,039 | \$1,145,113 |

4. OPEB Expense

For the year ended September 30, 2020, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$124,725.

OPEB Expense

| Service cost | \$ 60,726 |
|--|---------------|
| Interest on total OPEB liability | 41,724 |
| Changes in benefit terms including TMRS plan participation | 0 |
| Employer administrative cost | 0 |
| Recognition of deferred outflows/inflows of resources: | |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | (10,229) |
| Changes in assumption or other inputs* | 32,504 |
| Total OPEB expense | \$ 124,725 |

^{*} Generally, this will only be the annual change in the municipal bond index rate.

5. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to Pensions

On September 30, 2020, the city reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

| Due to Liabilities: | Recognition Period (or amortization yrs.) | or | al (Inflow) Outflow Resources | Rec in | 2019 ognized current 3 expense | (Inflo | Deferred ow)/Outflow ture expense |
|--|---|----|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|--------|---|
| Difference in expected and actual experience actuarial (gains) or losses | 7.6000 | \$ | (45,154) | \$ | (5,941) | \$ | (39,213) |
| Difference in assumption changes actuarial (gains) or losses | 7.6000 | \$ | 237,034 | | 31,189 | | 205,845 |
| Contributions made subsequent to measurement date | | | | | | | |
| Total (excluding city provided contributions made subsequent to meaurement date) | | | | | | \$ | 166,632 |

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

5. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources related to Pensions –(continued)

The net amounts of the City's balances of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows related to pensions will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | Ne | Net Deferred | | |
|------------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| | Outflo | ows/(Inflows) | | |
| | of | Resources | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 22,275 | | |
| 2021 | | 22,275 | | |
| 2022 | | 22,275 | | |
| 2023 | | 22,275 | | |
| 2024 | | 17,820 | | |
| Thereafter | | 30,577 | | |
| Total | \$ | 137,497 | | |

In Fiscal year 2011-2012, the City entered into a contractual agreement with First Southwest Advisory Services, Inc. (FSWA). for the administration and maintenance of cash and other assets from the City's contributions for Other Post-Employment Benefits in the form of an irrevocable trust to fund for its long-term obligation to its participants and to comply with GASB Statement No. 45.

FSWA is registered as an investment advisor with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and acknowledges that it is a fiduciary with respect to the Trust. FSWA will notify Employer if at any time during the term of this Agreement if it is not registered or if its registration is suspended or restricted.

The balance of the trust on September 30, 2019 was \$2,441,322.64.

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

E. Commitments

1. Grant Programs

The City participates in several federal and state assisted grant programs. Under the terms of these grants, the City is subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. Accordingly, the City's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at some future date. If future program compliance audits result in questioned or disallowed costs, reimbursements would be made to the grantor agencies. The amounts of expenditures which might be disallowed by the grantor agencies cannot be determined at this time; however, management believes such amounts, if any, would be immaterial.

2. Litigation

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. It is the opinion of the City's legal counsel and management there are no potential unasserted claim as of September 30, 2020.

3. Construction Commitments

The City has entered various significant construction commitments that are currently underway. As of September 30, 2020, they are as follows:

| Business-Type: | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Balance 10/1/2019 | | Additions | Completions | Balance 9/30/2020 |
| UTILITY | | | | | | |
| Hike & Bike Reallocation | \$ | 249,761 | \$ | 9,882 | | \$ 259,643 |
| Rehab LBJ Water Tower | ې | 367,112 | ې | 3,002 | 367,112 | \$ 239,043 |
| Waste Water Treatment Clarifier | | 1,873,389 | | 197,867 | 2,071,256 | - |
| Lift Station N. 25 | | | | 197,007 | , , | - |
| Relocation W & SW | | 3,168,410 425,085 | | - | 3,168,410 | - 425.005 |
| | | * | | - | - 61.650 | 425,085 |
| Manhole & Lift Station Rehabiliation | | 61,650 | | - 274 | 61,650 | - |
| Lift Station N. 1 | | 33,692 | | 274 | 33,966 | 4 072 677 |
| Moore Road Sewer Improvements | | 856,705 | | 215,972 | - | 1,072,677 |
| Oxidation Ditches - Sewer Plant | | 132,517 | | 359,734 | | 492,251 |
| Waterline 16" | | 141,915 | | 361,051 | | 502,966 |
| South Water Trans | | 47,122 | | 7,196 | 54,318 | = |
| Lift Station Elimination | | 144,300 | | 167,650 | | 311,950 |
| South Region Interception | | - | | 194,000 | | 194,000 |
| West Ridge Water Improvements | | - | | 301,522 | | 301,522 |
| Water Transmintion Mains | | = | | 396,250 | | 396,250 |
| Raw Water Reservoir | | - | | 9,545 | | 9,545 |
| Total Utility | | 7,501,659 | | 2,220,942 | 5,756,712 | 3,965,889 |
| BRIDGE | | | | | | |
| Bridge Expansion | | _ | \$ | 1,168,949 | _ | 1,168,949 |
| Bridge Office Expansion | | 593,887 | 7 | 867,753 | = | 1,461,640 |
| FY 15 DAP | | 1,042,576 | | 5,825 | _ | 1,048,401 |
| FY 16 DAP | | 1,552,958 | | 913,238 | _ | 2,466,196 |
| Total Bridge | \$ | 3,189,421 | \$ | 2,955,765 | ς | \$ 6,145,186 |
| Total Business-Type: | \$ | 10,691,079 | \$ | 5,176,707 | \$ 5,756,712 | \$ 10,111,075 |

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

E. Commitments

3. Construction Commitments

| Governmental: | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| | Balance 10/1/2019 | Additions | Completions | Balance 9/30/2020 | |
| <u>ADMINISTRATION</u> | | | | | |
| City Hall Renovations | - | 877,947 | - | 877,947 | |
| Total Administration | - | 877,947 | - | 877,947 | |
| PARKS | | | | | |
| Civic Center Renovation | 3,610,170 | 1,554,354 | 5,164,524 | _ | |
| Newcombe | 1,336,138 | · · · | 3,692,378 | _ | |
| Dr. Long Park | 1,820,642 | 335,744 | 2,156,386 | = | |
| Jones Box Park | 762,650 | | -, | 1,002,246 | |
| Nature Park | 2,697,513 | 286,363 | 2,983,876 | - | |
| Witten Park & Pharr Sports Complex Light Poles | 300,600 | , - | 300,600 | - | |
| Aquatic Park Renovations | 171,940 | 25,610 | 197,550 | - | |
| Arnold Elementary Park | 3,047,470 | 222,806 | 3,270,276 | = | |
| Victor Garcia Skate Park | 322,013 | 3,312 | 325,325 | = | |
| North Side Aquatic Facility | 2,311,048 | | = | 13,992,948 | |
| Poles for Sport Light | 140,660 | 102,867 | 243,527 | = | |
| Parks Safety Project | 144,363 | 129,202 | 273,565 | = | |
| Universal Park | 82,908 | - | 82,908 | - | |
| Total Parks | 16,748,115 | 16,397,729 | 18,690,915 | 14,995,194 | |
| <u>STREETS</u> | | | | | |
| North Cana | - | 46,788 | - | 46,788 | |
| Ditch Widening | - | 559,152 | - | 559,152 | |
| Anaya Road | 329,887 | - | - | 329,887 | |
| Hi-Line | 752,048 | 207,361 | = | 959,409 | |
| Owassa Road | 3,255,593 | - | = | 3,255,593 | |
| Bike Path Stripping | 294,413 | - | - | 294,413 | |
| 4 Year Repaving Program | 11,917,878 | 4,596,803 | 16,514,681 | - | |
| PSJA Tri-City Pedestrian | 191,119 | 206,949 | - | 398,068 | |
| Moore Road | 393,834 | - | 393,834 | - | |
| Railroad Crossing Replanking | 230,817 | - | - | 230,817 | |
| West Las Milpas Road | 759,209 | - | 759,209 | - | |
| Thomas Road | 274,712 | - | 274,712 | - | |
| Downtown Lighting | 109,567 | - | 109,567 | - | |
| Veterans Road | 202,614 | - | 202,614 | = | |
| St. Jude Parking | 312,723 | 28,571 | 341,294 | = | |
| Jackson Right Turn Lane | 163,169 | - | 163,169 | - | |
| Total Streets | 19,187,582 | 5,645,624 | 18,759,080 | 6,074,127 | |
| LIBRARY | | | | | |
| North Side Facility | - | 287,271 | - | 287,271 | |
| Total Streets | - | 287,271 | - | 287,271 | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | 4.005.000 | 20.222 | 4 07 4 57 4 | | |
| Communication Center | 4,835,369 | 39,202 | 4,874,571 | = | |
| South Fire Station No. 4 | 2,298,520 | 139,840 | 2,438,360 | = | |
| North Fire Station No. 1 | 121,067 | 170.042 | 121,067 | - | |
| Total Public Safety | 7,254,956 | | 7,433,998 | ć 22.224.520 | |
| Total Governmental | \$ 43,190,653 | \$ 22,222,395 | \$ 44,883,993 | \$ 22,234,539 | |
| Grand Total | \$ 49,899,969 | \$ 26,204,158 | \$ 44,883,993 | \$ 32,345,613 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

4. Economic Development Commitments

The PEDC, TIRZ, and the City have the following outstanding commitments as of September 30, 2020:

| Program | | Amount | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| Commitment To | | Pending | Obligator | Purpose | Length of Time | |
| City of Pharr | | varies | TIRZ | Infrastructure development | 20 Years | |
| UTRGV | | 2,500,000 | City Of Pharr | Infrastructure development | 10 Years | |
| Pharr Town Center | | varies* | City OF Pharr | Commercial Development | 10 Years | |
| Evergreen | \$ | 638,393 | PEDC | Commercial Development | 3 years | |
| CarMax | \$ | 120,000 | PEDC | Commercial Development | 2 Years | |
| Top Golf | | Varies** | PEDC | Commercial Development | 12 years | |
| Tota | ıl \$ | 3,258,393 | | | | |

^{*}City will reimburse 25% of sales tax received for 10 years

F. Land available for sale

During FY 2011-2012, the City and PEDC entered into an agreement to buy land for economic development purposes. As of September 30, 2015, the City has a <u>market value of \$8,867,500 in land</u> including demolitions and infrastructure. On February 2012, the City Commission approved to contribute all land that has been purchased to the PEDC, the transfer of all land titles was completed as of September 30, 2013. Per GASB standards, land available for sale should be recorded at the lower of cost or net realizable value (NRV). The City obtained appraisals for the land in January 2017 which indicated that the land was worth \$1,565,698 less than the previous recorded value, a loss of this amount was reported on the financial statements as a special item. The balance of land available for development is recorded as Land Available for Sale in the PEDC fund. Appraisal of land will be done every two years, which began in the September 30, 2013 fiscal year.

The summary land transactions are stated on the following table:

| | NRV Recorded 9.30.2019 | | Added/ (Removed) | | Adjustment | | Gain/(Loss) on Appraised | | NRV Recorded | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| Project/Land | | | | | | | Value | | 9.30.2020 | |
| Jackson Development Project | \$ | 1,240,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,240,000 |
| Produce Park | | 1,834,500 | | (971,000) | | (443,488) | | - | | 420,012 |
| Water Resvoir Commercial Portion | | - | | 750,000 | | - | | - | | 750,000 |
| Total | \$ | 3,074,500 | \$ | (221,000) | \$ | (443,488) | \$ | - | \$ | 2,410,012 |

G. Related Party

None

^{**}PEDC will reimburse 50% of total Sales for the next 12 years.

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

H. New Accounting Principles

In fiscal year 2018, the City implemented GASB 75 which is summarized as follows:

The scope of this Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit OPEB, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed.

The following pronouncements were also issued by GASB but not applicable to City of Pharr as of September 30, 2020.

- > GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations
- > GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities
- > GASB Statement No. 85, Omnibus 2017
- > GASB Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues
- ➤ GASB Statement No. 87, Leases
- a. Statement No. 83 addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement.

This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. This Statement requires that recognition occur when the liability is both incurred and reasonably estimable. The determination of when the liability is incurred should be based on the occurrence of external laws, regulations, contracts, or court judgments, together with the occurrence of an internal event that obligates a government to perform asset retirement activities. Laws and regulations may require governments to take specific actions to retire certain tangible capital assets at the end of the useful lives of those capital assets, such as decommissioning nuclear reactors and dismantling and removing sewage treatment plants. Other obligations to retire tangible capital assets may arise from contracts or court judgments. Internal obligating events include the occurrence of contamination, placing into operation a tangible capital asset that is required to be retired, abandoning a tangible capital asset before it is placed into operation, or acquiring a tangible capital asset that has an existing ARO.

This Statement also requires disclosure of information about the nature of a government's AROs, the methods and assumptions used for the estimates of the liabilities, and the estimated remaining useful life of the associated tangible capital assets. If an ARO (or portions thereof) has been incurred by a government but is not yet recognized because it is not reasonably estimable, the government is required to disclose that fact and the reasons therefor. This Statement requires similar disclosures for a government's minority shares of ARO.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged.

b. Statement No. 84 objective is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported.

City of Pharr, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

I. New Accounting Principles-(continued)

This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. Custodial funds generally should report fiduciary activities that are not held in a trust or equivalent arrangement that meets specific criteria. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Events that compel a government to disburse fiduciary resources occur when a demand for the resources has been made or when no further action, approval, or condition is required to be taken or met by the beneficiary to release the assets. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged.

c. Statement No. 85 addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pension and other postemployment benefits (pension and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]).

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Earlier application is encouraged.

d. Statement No. 86 objective is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources-resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt-are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.

Governments that defease debt using only existing resources should provide a general description of the transaction in the notes to financial statements in the period of the defeasance. In all periods following an in-substance defeasance of debt using only existing resources, the amount of that debt that remains outstanding at period-end should be disclosed.

For governments that extinguish debt, whether through a legal extinguishment or through an in-substance defeasance, this Statement requires that any remaining prepaid insurance related to the extinguished debt be included in the net carrying amount of that debt for the purpose of calculating the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the debt.

The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Earlier application is encouraged.

e. Statement No. 87 objective is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

The requirements of this Statements are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

City of Pharr, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2020

IV. OTHER INFORMATION - (continued)

J. Subsequent Events

To reporting subsequent events, management has considered events occurring through March 15th, 2020 the date the report was available to be issued, and the following are to be disclosed:

- A Budget amendment was taken to City Commission and approved in January 2021 with a net effect in the General Fund of \$1.6M to cover for Christmas Bonus and salaries increases.
- In January 2021, the City of Pharr awarded Banc of America for the leasing of \$1.78 million in capital outlay for fiscal year 20-21.
- The City purchase the Golazo building for \$1,125,218 this is going to be use for parks and recreations activities.
- The City purchase Land for \$850,000 for economic development purposes.
- After September 30, 2020, the city has received five reimbursements, from Hidalgo County for the Cares Act Covid-19 relief.

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 10/06/2020 | Cares Act ICA 20 % Advance PMT | \$ 1,803,754 |
| 12/22/2020 | Cares ACT Payment CAT 3-PHA-005 | 377,402 |
| 01/12/2021 | Cares ACT Payment CAT 3-PHA-013 | 1,226,478 |
| 02/09/2021 | Cares ACT CAT 3 9/20-PHA-014 | 1,313,900 |
| 02/23/2021 | Cares ACT CAT 3 9/20-PHA-014 | 619,819 |
| | | \$ 5,341,353 |



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFIT PLAN SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS (unaudited

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Plan Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | (| Excess of Assets Over/ Unfunded) AAL (a-b) | Covered Payroll (c) | Unfunded AAL as Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----|--|---------------------------|---|
| 12/31/10 | \$ 41,686,353 | \$ 46,768,782 | 89.1% | \$ | 5,082,429 | \$ 17,770,636 | 28.6% |
| 12/31/11 | \$ 45,864,221 | \$ 49,965,141 | 91.8% | \$ | 4,100,920 | \$ 19,519,197 | 21.0% |
| 12/31/12 | \$ 49,962,459 | \$ 53,717,387 | 93.0% | \$ | 3,754,928 | \$ 20,588,476 | 18.2% |
| 12/31/13 | \$ 54,346,139 | \$ 61,820,357 | 87.9% | \$ | 7,474,218 | \$ 21,980,889 | 34.0% |
| 12/31/14 | \$ 58,982,997 | \$ 65,909,395 | 89.5% | \$ | 6,926,398 | \$ 23,264,509 | 29.8% |
| 12/31/15 | \$ 62,699,607 | \$ 72,524,993 | 86.5% | \$ | 9,825,386 | \$ 24,723,154 | 39.7% |
| 12/31/16 | \$ 66,621,323 | \$ 76,673,830 | 86.9% | \$ | 10,052,507 | \$ 26,122,943 | 38.5% |
| 12/31/17 | \$ 71,679,826 | \$ 81,486,304 | 88.0% | \$ | 9,806,478 | \$ 27,718,603 | 35.4% |
| 12/31/18 | \$ 76,682,758 | \$ 86,555,461 | 88.6% | \$ | 9,872,703 | \$ 29,862,376 | 33.1% |
| 12/31/2019 | \$ 82,727,442 | \$ 91,851,335 | 90.1% | \$ | 9,123,913 | \$ 31,228,717 | 29.2% |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIONS LAST TEN YEARS

| A Total Pension Liability | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Total Service Cost | \$ 2,377,944 | \$ 2,746,650 | \$ 3,146,078 | \$ 3,320,128 | \$ 3,533,983 | 3,734,670 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX |
| 2 Interest on the Total Pension Liability | 4,321,502 | 4,587,828 | 4,880,163 | 5,161,419 | 5,493,822 | 5,838,306 | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 3 Current Period Benefit Changes | - | - | - | - | - | - | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 4 Difference between expected and actual experience | (63,247) | 435,455 | (278,776) | 67,791 | (231,976) | (204,752) | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 5 Changes of Assumptions | - | 2,330,292 | - | - | - | (213,606) | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 6 Benefit Payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (2,547,161) | (3,484,627) | (3,598,628) | (3,736,864) | (3,726,672) | (3,858,744) | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 7 Net change in total pension liability | \$ 4,089,038 | \$ 6,615,598 | \$ 4,148,837 | \$ 4,812,474 | \$ 5,069,157 | \$ 5,295,874 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX |
| 8 Total pension liability-beginning | 61,820,357 | 65,909,395 | 72,524,993 | 76,673,830 | 81,486,304 | 86,555,461 | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 9 Total pension liability-ending | \$ 65,909,395 | \$ 72,524,993 | \$ 76,673,830 | \$ 81,486,304 | \$ 86,555,461 | \$ 91,851,335 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX |
| B Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Contributions-employer | \$ 1,570,743 | \$ 1,649,708 | \$ 1,683,200 | 2,174,506 | 2,312,486 | 2,442,368 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX |
| 2 Contributions-employee | 1,578,431 | 1,702,972 | 1,800,699 | 1,903,877 | 2,021,401 | 2,167,600 | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 3 Net Investment income | 3,296,861 | 90,733 | 4,148,172 | 9,059,762 | (2,238,218) | 11,294,135 | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 4 Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (2,547,161) | (3,484,627) | (3,598,628) | (3,736,864) | (3,726,672) | (3,858,744) | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 5 Administrative Expense | (34,419) | (55,265) | (46,857) | (46,957) | (43,261) | (63,813) | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 6 Other | (2,830) | (2,730) | (2,525) | (2,380) | (2,260) | (1,917) | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 7 Net change in plan fiduciary net position | \$ 3,861,625 | \$ (99,209) | \$ 3,984,061 | \$ 9,351,944 | \$ (1,676,524) | 11,979,629 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX |
| 8 Plan fiduciary net position-beginning | 57,628,328 | 61,489,953 | 61,390,744 | 65,374,805 | 74,726,749 | 73,050,224 | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| 9 Plan fiduciary net position-ending | \$ 61,489,953 | \$ 61,390,744 | \$ 65,374,805 | \$ 74,726,749 | \$ 73,050,225 | \$ 85,029,853 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX |
| C Net Pension Liability (A9-B9) | \$ 4,419,442 | \$ 11,134,249 | \$ 11,299,025 | \$ 6,759,555 | \$ 13,505,236 | \$ 6,821,482 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | ŞXXX |
| D Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (B9/A9) | 93.29% | 84.65% | 85.26% | 91.70% | 84.40% | 92.57 | XXX% | XXX% | XXX% | XXX% |
| E Covered-employee Payroll | \$ 22,531,464 | \$ 24,328,166 | \$ 25,724,265 | \$ 27,417,409 | \$ 28,848,841 | \$ 30,363,171 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX |
| F Net Pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll (C/E) | 19.61% | 45.77% | 43.92% | 24.65% | 46.81% | 22.47% | XXX% | XXX% | XXX% | XXX% |

Note to City: GASB 68 requires 10 fiscal years of data to be provided in this schedule. City will be required to build this schedule over the next 10-year period.

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN YEARS

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Actuarially Determined Contribution | \$XXX | \$ 1,980,325 | \$ 2,092,448 | \$ 2,175,593 | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX | \$XXX |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | xxx | \$ 1,715,919 | \$ 2,005,126 | \$ 2,236,749 | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | XXX | \$ 264,406 | \$ 87,322 | \$ (61,156) | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| Covered employee payroll | XXX | \$ 24,723,154 | \$ 26,122,943 | \$ 27,147,409 | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX | XXX |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered | | | | | | | | | |
| employee payroll | XXX% | 6.94% | 7.68% | 8.24% | XXX% | XXX% | XXX% | XXX% | XXX% |

Note to City: GASB 68 requires 10 fiscal years of data to be provided in this schedule.

City will be required to build this schedule over the next 10-year period.

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIONS LAST TEN YEARS

| A Total Pension Liability | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Total OPEB Liability-beginning of year | \$ 948,524 | \$ 1,123,132 | \$ 1,098,818 | \$XXX |
| Changes for the year | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Cost | 51,580 | 63,467 | 60,726 | \$XXX |
| Interest on Total OPEB Liability | 36,675 | 38,083 | 41,724 | \$XXX |
| Changes in benefits terms | - | = | = | \$XXX |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | - | (32,757) | (45,154) | \$XXX |
| Changes in assumption or other inputs | 94,497 | (84,452) | 237,034 | \$XXX |
| Benefit payments** | (8,144) | (8,655) | (9,109) | \$XXX |
| Net Changes | \$ 174,608 | \$ (24,314) | \$ 285,221 | \$XXX |
| Total OPEB Liability-end of year | \$ 1,123,132 | \$ 1,098,818 | \$ 1,384,039 | \$XXX |
| Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of Covered Payroll | 4.14% | 3.81% | 4.56% | | | | | | | |



| | | Budgete | d Am | ounts | Actual Budget | | | Final Variance | | |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------|------|--------------|------------------|-------------|----|-------------------|--|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | Basis | _ | Budget Basis | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property | \$ | 18,223,200 | \$ | 18,223,200 | \$ | 18,068,992 | \$ | (154,208) | | |
| Sales | | 16,327,400 | | 15,827,400 | | 16,125,380 | | 297,980 | | |
| Franchise | | 1,861,700 | | 1,861,700 | | 2,486,997 | | 625,297 | | |
| Other | | 240,000 | | 240,000 | | 235,128 | | (4,872) | | |
| Licenses and permits | | 706,800 | | 776,800 | | 966,406 | | 189,606 | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 383,600 | | 383,600 | | 81,812 | | (301,788) | | |
| Fees and charges: | | | | | | | | , | | |
| Sanitation | | 2,961,100 | | 2,961,100 | | 2,881,591 | | (79,509) | | |
| Brush | | 1,226,200 | | 1,226,200 | | 1,138,767 | | (87,433) | | |
| Other | | 1,210,600 | | 694,600 | | 887,002 | | 192,402 | | |
| Fines | | 867,400 | | 558,400 | | 549,623 | | (8,777) | | |
| Interest income | | 320,000 | | 320,000 | | 124,729 | | (195,271) | | |
| Other | _ | 199,200 | _ | 633,200 | _ | 866,873 | _ | 233,673 | | |
| Total revenues | _ | 44,527,200 | = | 43,706,200 | _ | 44,413,300 | - | 707,100 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 12,658,100 | | 12,970,100 | | 10,590,622 | | 2,379,478 | | |
| Public safety | | 25,363,300 | | 26,491,400 | | 18,985,516 | | 7,505,884 | | |
| Highways and streets | | 3,878,200 | | 3,973,400 | | 3,956,320 | | 17,080 | | |
| Health and welfare | | 2,936,000 | | 2,921,000 | | 2,823,141 | | 97,859 | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 6,598,400 | | 7,166,600 | | 6,206,905 | | 959,695 | | |
| Economic Development | | 964,400 | | 1,109,400 | | 2,222,660 | | (1,113,260) | | |
| Economic Development | | 904,400 | | 1,109,400 | | 2,222,000 | | (1,113,200) | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 1,734,900 | | 1,733,700 | | 1,799,881 | | (66,181) | | |
| Interest | | 131,900 | | 133,100 | | 110,906 | | 22,194 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 54,265,200 | _ | 56,498,700 | | 46,695,952 | _ | 9,802,748 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | _ | (9,738,000) | - | (12,792,500) | _ | (2,282,652) | _ | (9,095,647) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 9,920,800 | | 9,621,800 | | 8,426,200 | | (1,195,600) | | |
| Transfers (out) | | (40,240,800) | | (2,558,500) | | (3,906,292) | | (1,347,792) | | |
| Cost of Issuance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Issuance of debt | | 40,945,500 | | 1,945,500 | | 1,945,500 | | _ | | |
| Premium | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Total other financing sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| and uses | | 10,625,500 | | 9,008,800 | | 6,465,408 | | (2,543,392) | | |
| Net change in fund balance | _ | 887,500 | - | (3,783,700) | _ | 4,182,756 | - | (11,639,039) | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | - | | - | | 24,847,477 | | 24,847,477 | | |
| Prior period adjustment | | | | <u> </u> | | 20,183 | | 20,183 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 887,500 | \$ | (3,783,700) | \$ | 29,050,416 | \$ | 13,228,621 | | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS

PHARR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, INC.

| | | Budgeted Am | ounts | | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|--|----|-------------|-------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|
| | _ | Original | Final | | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | | - | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Sales | \$ | 5,205,000 | 5,205,000 | | 5,375,127 | \$ | 170,127 |
| Interest income | | 135,000 | 135,000 | | 90,493 | | (44,507) |
| Other | | 441,800 | 441,800 | | 2,048,871 | _ | 1,607,071 |
| Total revenues | _ | 5,781,800 | 5,781,800 | _ | 7,514,491 | = | 1,732,691 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Economic development | | 3,232,400 | 3,171,500 | | 2,057,630 | | 1,113,870 |
| Debt service: | | · · · · · - | | | | | |
| Principal | | 688,300 | 688,300 | | 2,021,753 | | (1,333,453) |
| Interest | | 1,211,600 | 1,211,600 | | 246,919 | | 964,681 |
| Total expenditures | | 5,132,300 | 5,071,400 | | 4,326,302 | _ | 745,098 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | _ | |
| over (under) expenditures | _ | 649,500 | 710,400 | _ | 3,188,189 | - | 987,593 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers (out) | | (1,412,500) | (1,473,400) | | (1,487,500) | | (14,100) |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Issuance of debt | | 813,000 | 813,000 | | - | | (813,000) |
| Total other financing sources | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| and uses | _ | (599,500) | (660,400) | _ | (1,487,500) | - | (827,100) |
| SPECIAL ITEMS | | | | | | | |
| Gain/(Loss) on land available for sale valuation | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Total special items | _ | - | - | | - | _ | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | 50,000 | 50,000 | | 1,700,689 | | 160,493 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | - | - | | 7,174,797 | | 7,174,797 |
| Prior period adjustment | _ | - | | _ | 765,520 | _ | 765,520 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 50,000 \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 9,641,006 | \$ | 8,100,810 |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND INFORMATION AND OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Non-Major Governmental Funds Combining Financial Statements

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

Asset Sharing – This fund accounts for forfeitures awarded to the City by the courts and drug enforcement expenditures.

Community Development – This fund accounts for revenue received from the Community Development Block Grant and the expenditures allowed by grant terms.

Hotel-Motel – This fund accounts for revenue from a seven percent tax levied upon the cost of City hotel and motel rooms with a daily rate over \$2. According to state civil statutes, this tax revenue can be used to promote tourism, maintain and repair convention facilities, promote the arts and humanities, or any other purpose directly related to these activities.

Parkland Dedication – This fund accounts for contributions developers are required to make when creating subdivisions for park improvements or development.

Paving & Drainage – This fund accounts for restricted funds that were billed and collected from every utility account to supplement the cost of street improvements.

Special Revenue – This fund accounts for miscellaneous revenues for various purposes that are restricted from general use. Seven departments use this fund: Police, Fire, Court, Streets, Library, Planning & Zoning, and Non-Departmental.

Grants – This fund accounts for general grant revenues awarded to the City. Three departments utilize this fund: Police, Fire, and Library.

Debt Service – This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of General and Certificates of Obligation.

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | | Special | Revenue Funds | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | _ | Asset | Community | Greater Phar | | Parkland |
| ACCETC AND DEFENDED OUTELOWS | _ | Sharing | Development | Chamber | Hotel/Motel | Dedication |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Cash | \$ | 1,290,230 \$ | 961,736 \$ | 124.062 6 | 1 021 245 | 217 521 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for | Ş | 1,290,230 \$ | 901,730 \$ | 134,963 \$ | 1,831,245 \$ | 217,531 |
| uncollectible): | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Notes | | - | 54,619 | - | - | - |
| Accounts | | - | 34,013 | - | - | - |
| Other | | _ | _ | - | 125,430 | _ |
| Due from other funds | | _ | _ | 5,000 | 123,430 | _ |
| Restricted assets: | | - | _ | 3,000 | _ | _ |
| Intergovernmental receivable | | _ | 69,038 | _ | _ | _ |
| Total assets | \$ — | 1,290,230 \$ | 1,085,393 \$ | 139,963 \$ | 1,956,675 \$ | 217,531 |
| Total assets | ⁷ = | 1,230,230 | 1,005,555 | 133,303 | 1,550,075 | 217,331 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 36,276 \$ | 298 \$ | 10,517 \$ | - \$ | _ |
| Due to other funds | Y | 4,170 | 560,445 | 5,593 | 5,000 | _ |
| Unearned revenue | | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Escrog Accounts | | _ | _ | 2,519 | _ | _ |
| Total liabilities | _ | 40.446 | 560.742 | 18,629 | 5,000 | _ |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | |
| Deferred property tax | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred accounts | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred notes | | - | 54,619 | - | - | - |
| Total deferred inflows | | - | 54,619 | | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | |
| General Government | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Street paving and drainage | | - | - | - | - 4 054 675 | - |
| Tourism | | - 4 240 704 | - | - | 1,951,675 | - |
| Public safety | | 1,249,784 | - | - | - | - 247 524 |
| Parkland | | - | 470.022 | - | - | 217,531 |
| Community development | | - | 470,032 | 121 225 | - | - |
| Economic development | | - | - | 121,335 | - | - |
| Assigned: | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | _ | 1 240 704 | 470.022 | 121 225 | 1.051.675 | - 247.524 |
| Total fund balances | _ | 1,249,784 | 470,032 | 121,335 | 1,951,675 | 217,531 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 1,290,230 \$ | 1,085,393 \$ | 139,963 \$ | 1,956,675 \$ | 217,531 |
| , ota, napindes ana rana palantes | ٧ | 1,200,200 7 | 1,000,000 7 | 133,303 7 | 1,550,075 | ۷ ۱ , ۷ ۷ . |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | | | Special Reve | nue | Funds | | | | | | Debt Service Fund | | Total Nonmajor |
|----|----------------------|----|---------|------------------------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| = | Paving & Drainage | | Grants | Cares Act Grant | _ | TIRZ No. 1 | _ | TIRZ No. 2 | _ | Total | _ | Debt Service | , | Governmental Funds |
| \$ | 729,792 | \$ | 155,471 | \$ (7,681,548) | \$ | 1,651,408 | \$ | 1,652,932 | \$ | 943,760 | \$ | 941,379 | \$ | 1,885,139 - |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | 339,166 | | - 339,166 |
| | _ | | - | = | | = | | = | | 54,619 | | 339,100 | | 54,619 |
| | 177,243 | | - | = | | - | | - | | 177,243 | | = | | 177,243 |
| | 177,243 | | _ | 7,681,548 | | _ | | _ | | 7,806,978 | | _ | | 7,806,978 |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | 5,000 | | - | | 5,000 |
| | _ | | 195,055 | _ | | _ | | - | | - 264,094 | | = | | 264,094 |
| \$ | 907,035 | \$ | 350,527 | \$ - | \$ | 1,651,408 | \$ | 1,652,932 | \$ | 9,251,693 | \$ | 1,280,546 | \$ | 10,532,239 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 24,562 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 71,653 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 81,653 |
| | = | | 160,088 | - | | = | | - | | 735,295 | | = | | 735,295 |
| | - | | 155,996 | - | | = | | - | | 155,996 | | = | | 155,996 |
| _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 2,519 | _ | | | 2,519 |
| = | - | - | 340,646 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 965,463 | _ | 10,000 | | 975,463 |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 339,166 | | 339,166 |
| | 177,243 | | - | - | | - | | - | | 177,243 | | - | | 177,243 |
| | - | | - | = | | = | | - | | 54,619 | | = | | 54,619 |
| - | 177,243 | - | = | - | - | = | - | | _ | 231,862 | _ | 339,166 | , | 571,028 |
| | | | 0.001 | | | | | | | 0.001 | | | | 0.004 |
| | - | | 9,881 | - | | - | | - | | 9,881 | | - 021 270 | | 9,881 |
| | - 729,792 | | - | - | | = | | - | | - 729,792 | | 931,379 | | 931,379 729,792 |
| | 125,192 | | - | - | | - | | - | | 1,951,675 | | = | | 1,951,675 |
| | _ | | - | - | | = | | _ | | 1,249,784 | | - | | 1,249,784 |
| | _ | | = | = | | = | | = | | 217,531 | | | | 217,531 |
| | _ | | = | - | | _ | | _ | | 470,032 | | _ | | 470,032 |
| | - | | - | - | | 1,651,408 | | 1,652,932 | | 3,425,675 | | - | | 3,425,675 |
| _ | - 720 722 | | - | = | - | - | _ | - | | - | _ | | | - |
| - | 729,792 | | 9,881 | | - | 1,651,408 | - | 1,652,932 | - | 8,054,369 | _ | 931,379 | | 8,985,748 |
| \$ | 907,035 | \$ | 350,527 | \$ - | \$ | 1,651,408 | \$ | 1,652,932 | \$ | 9,251,693 | \$ | 1,280,546 | \$ | 10,532,239 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | | Sp | pecial Revenue Funds | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Asset | Community | Greater Pharr | | Parkland |
| | | Sharing | Development | Chamber | Hotel/Motel | Dedication |
| _ | REVENUES | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Proper | ty \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Other | -1 | | 1 242 022 | - | 586,222 | - |
| Intergovernmenta Fees and charges: | | 618,321 | 1,343,832 | - | - | - |
| Other | • | | | 65,950 | | 172,314 |
| Interest income | | - 9,944 | - 3,425 | 1,052 | - | 1,590 |
| Other | | J,J44 - | J,42J - | 711 | 28,538 | |
| 3(6) | Total revenues | 628,265 | 1,347,257 | 67,713 | 614,760 | 173,903 |
| | EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | EXI ENDITORES | | | | | |
| | al government | - | 796,237 | - | - | - |
| Public s | • | 622,854 | 7,000 | - | - | - |
| | ays and streets | , - | 25,439 | - | - | - |
| | and recreation | - | 4,455 | - | 1,944 | - |
| Econor | nic development | - | - | 200,626 | - | - |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Princip | al | - | 295,000 | - | - | - |
| Interes | | | 106,357 | | | - |
| | Total expenditures | 622,854 | 1,234,486 | 200,626 | 1,944 | - |
| Excess (deficiency | | | | | | |
| over (unde | er) expenditures | 5,411 | 112,770 | (132,913) | 612,815 | 173,903 |
| | G SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | 120,226 | 254,248 | - | - |
| Transfers (out) | | | (235,510) | | (288,750) | - |
| | Total other financing sources | | | | | |
| | and uses | - | (115,284) | 254,248 | (288,750) | - |
| | Net change in fund balances | 5,411 | (2,514) | 121,335 | 324,065 | 173,903 |
| | Fund balance - beginning | 1,243,757 | 472,546 | - | 1,627,610 | 43,627 |
| | Prior period adjustment | 615 | - - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | - |
| | Fund balance - ending \$ | 1,249,783 \$ | 470,032 \$ | 121,335 \$ | 1,951,675 \$ | 217,530 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANC NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | | Special Reve | nue Funds | | | Debt Service Fund | Total Nonmajor |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| _ | Paving & | | Cares Act | nue runus | | - | Debt | Governmental |
| | Drainage | Grants | Grant | TIRZ No. 1 | TIRZ No. 2 | Total | Service | Funds |
| 5 | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 552,772 \$ | 610,446 \$ | 1,163,218 | \$ 4,739,655 \$ | 5,902,873 |
| | - | - ' | - ' | - | - | 586,222 | - | 586,222 |
| | = | 863,213 | 9,485,302 | = | = | 12,310,667 | = | 12,310,667 |
| | 1,078,385 | - | - | - | - | 1,316,649 | - | 1,316,649 |
| | 12,836 | - | - | 6,383 | 5,330 | 40,559 | - | 40,559 |
| _ | 1,091,222 | 863,213 | 9,485,302 | 559,154 | 615,776 | 29,249 15,446,564 | 4,739,655 | 29,249 |
| _ | 1,091,222 | 803,213 | 9,463,302 | 339,134 | 613,776 | 13,440,304 | 4,759,033 | 20,180,215 |
| | - | - | 9,485,302 | - | - | 10,281,539 | - | 10,281,539 |
| | - | 765,990 | = | - | - | 1,395,844 | - | 1,395,84 |
| | = | = | = | = | = | 25,439 6,399 | = | 25,43 |
| | - | - | - | - | - - | 200,626 | - - | 6,399 200,626 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 295,000 | 5,197,924 | 5,492,92 |
| _ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | - | | <u> </u> | 106,357 | 2,668,711 | 2,775,06 |
| _ | <u> </u> | 765,990 | 9,485,302 | | <u> </u> | 12,311,203 | 7,866,635 | 20,177,837 |
| _ | 1,091,222 | 97,223 | <u>-</u> | 559,154 | 615,776 | 3,135,361 | (3,126,980) | 8,381 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 374,474 | 3,714,000 | 4,088,474 |
| _ | (1,061,600) | (87,342) | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | (1,673,202) | | (1,673,202 |
| _ | (1,061,600) | (87,342) | = | | <u> </u> | (1,298,729) | 3,714,000 | 2,415,27 |
| | 29,621 | 9,881 | = | 559,154 | 615,776 | 1,836,633 | 303,920 | 2,140,554 |
| | 700,170 | - | - | 937,410 | 888,711 | 5,913,831 | 627,459 | 6,541,29 |
| _ | <u> </u> | | - | 154,844 | 148,445 | 303,904 | <u> </u> | 303,904 |
| | 729,791 \$ | 9,881 \$ | - \$ | 1,651,408 \$ | 1,652,932 \$ | 8,054,368 | \$ 931,379 \$ | 8,985,74 |

Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual

General Fund (detailed): is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be reported in another fund.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

Asset Sharing – This fund accounts for forfeitures awarded to the City by the courts and drug enforcement expenditures.

Community Development – This fund accounts for revenue received from the Community Development Block Grant and the expenditures allowed by grant terms.

Hotel-Motel – This fund accounts for revenue from a seven percent tax levied upon the cost of City hotel and motel rooms with a daily rate over \$2. According to state civil statutes, this tax revenue can be used to promote tourism, maintain and repair convention facilities, promote the arts and humanities, or any other purpose directly related to these activities.

Parkland Dedication – This fund accounts for contributions developers are required to make when creating subdivisions for park improvements or development.

Paving & Drainage – This fund accounts for restricted funds that were billed and collected from every utility account to supplement the cost of street improvements.

Grants – This fund accounts for general grant revenues awarded to the City. Three departments utilize this fund: Police, Fire, and Library.

Debt Service – This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of General and Certificates of Obligation.

| | | Budgeted An | nounts | Actual Budget | Final Variance |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Original | Final | Basis | Budget Basis |
| REVENUES | ' <u></u> | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Property | ċ | 17.160.200 ¢ | 17.160.200 ¢ | 16.002.006 6 | (100 104) |
| Current Delinguent | \$ | 17,168,200 \$ 600,000 | 17,168,200 \$ 600,000 | 16,982,096 \$ 661,094 | (186,104) 61,094 |
| Penalty & interest | | 455,000 | 455,000 | 425,802 | (29,198) |
| Total property taxes | | 18,223,200 | 18,223,200 | 18,068,992 | (154,208) |
| Total property taxes | | 16,223,200 | 10,223,200 | 10,000,992 | (134,206) |
| Sales | | 16,327,400 | 15,827,400 | 16,125,380 | 297,980 |
| Franchise | | | | | |
| Telephone | | - | - | 148,140 | 148,140 |
| Electric | | 1,766,700 | 1,766,700 | 1,852,192 | 85,492 |
| Cable | | - | - | 376,095 | 376,095 |
| Gas | | 95,000 | 95,000 | 110,571 | 15,571 |
| Total franchise taxes | | 1,861,700 | 1,861,700 | 2,486,997 | 625,297 |
| Other | | 240,000 | 240,000 | 235,128 | (4,872) |
| Total taxes | | 36,652,300 | 36,152,300 | 36,916,497 | 764,197 |
| Licenses and permits | | | | | |
| Building | | 430,000 | 430,000 | 530,999 | 100,999 |
| Vocational | | 88,000 | 88,000 | 108,738 | 20,738 |
| Other | | 188,800 | 258,800 | 326,669 | 67,869 |
| Total licenses & permits | | 706,800 | 776,800 | 966,406 | 189,606 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | |
| Local school districts | | 283,600 | 283,600 | 70,619 | (212,981) |
| Other | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 11,193 | (88,807) |
| Total intergovernmental | | 383,600 | 383,600 | 81,812 | (301,788) |
| Fees and charges: | | | | | |
| Sanitation | | 2,961,100 | 2,961,100 | 2,881,591 | (79,509) |
| Brush | | 1,226,200 | 1,226,200 | 1,138,767 | (87,433) |
| Other | | 1,210,600 | 694,600 | 887,002 | 192,402 |
| Total fees & charges | | 5,397,900 | 4,881,900 | 4,907,359 | 25,459 |
| Fines | | | | | |
| Court | | 815,800 | 506,800 | 519,506 | 12,706 |
| Other | | 51,600 | 51,600 | 30,117 | (21,483) |
| Total fines | | 867,400 | 558,400 | 549,623 | (8,777) |
| Interest income | | 320,000 | 320,000 | 124,729 | (195,271) |
| Other | _ | 199,200 | 633,200 | 866,873 | 233,673 |
| Total revenues | \$ | 44,527,200 \$ | 43,706,200 | 44,413,300 \$ | 707,100 |

| EXPENDITURES | Budgeted Am | ounts | Actual Budget | Final Variance Budget Basis | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Current: | Original | Final | Basis | | |
| General government | | | | | |
| City manager | 2,389,400 | 2,556,200 | 1,084,346 | 1,471,854 | |
| Finance | 738,100 | 748,600 | 608,397 | 140,203 | |
| Purchasing | 299,800 | 309,300 | 158,317 | 150,983 | |
| IT | 2,003,800 | 2,057,400 | 1,268,875 | 788,525 | |
| Media | 431,700 | 438,100 | 207,622 | 230,478 | |
| Grants | 276,800 | 280,300 | 129,964 | 150,336 | |
| Human Resources | 677,500 | 683,900 | 445,644 | 238,256 | |
| Development Services | 1,544,500 | 1,595,900 | 1,430,864 | 165,036 | |
| Engineering | 772,100 | 779,500 | 628,047 | 151,453 | |
| Non-departmental | 3,524,400 | 3,520,900 | 4,628,546 | (1,107,646) | |
| Total general government | 12,658,100 | 12,970,100 | 10,590,622 | 2,379,478 | |
| Public safety | | | | | |
| Police | 15,411,600 | 15,637,900 | 11,134,372 | 4,503,528 | |
| Court | 618,800 | 789,000 | 517,480 | 271,520 | |
| Fire | 7,498,200 | 8,154,600 | 5,771,650 | 2,382,950 | |
| Communications | 1,834,700 | 1,909,900 | 1,562,014 | 347,886 | |
| Total public safety | 25,363,300 | 26,491,400 | 18,985,516 | 7,505,884 | |
| Highways and streets | 3,878,200 | 3,973,400 | 3,956,320 | 17,080 | |
| Health and welfare | | | | | |
| Sanitation | 2,088,900 | 2,073,900 | 1,976,208 | 97,692 | |
| Brush | 727,100 | 727,100 | 714,245 | 12,855 | |
| Animal control | 120,000 | 120,000 | 132,688 | (12,688) | |
| Total health and welfare | 2,936,000 | 2,921,000 | 2,823,141 | 97,859 | |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | |
| Library | 1,638,300 | 1,644,000 | 1,434,371 | 209,629 | |
| Parks | 4,960,100 | 5,522,600 | 4,772,534 | 750,066 | |
| Total culture and recreation | 6,598,400 | 7,166,600 | 6,206,905 | 959,695 | |
| Economic Development | 964,400.00 | 1,109,400.00 | 2,222,659.98 | (1,113,260) | |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,734,900 | 1,733,700 | 1,799,881 | (66,181) | |
| Interest | 131,900 | 133,100 | 110,906 | 22,194 | |
| | 1,866,800 | 1,866,800 | 1,910,788 | (43,988) | |
| Total expenditures | 54,265,200 | 56,498,700 | 46,695,952 | 9,802,748 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (9,738,000) | (12,792,500) | (2,282,652) | (10,509,846) | |

| | unts | Actual Budget | Final Variance | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | Original | Final | Basis | Budget Basis |
| Transfers in | | | | | |
| CIP | | 576,000.00 | 576,000 | 571,400 | (4,600) |
| Utility | | | | | - |
| Bridge | | 8,234,800 | 8,435,800 | 7,549,800 | (886,000) |
| Hotel | | 60,000 | 60,000 | 30,000 | (30,000) |
| Asset Sharing | | 500,000 | | | - |
| PEDC | | 200,000 | 200,000 | 275,000 | 75,000 |
| PHFC | | 350,000 | 350,000 | | (350,000) |
| Total transfers in | | 9,920,800 | 9,621,800 | 8,426,200 | (1,195,600) |
| Transfers (out) | | | | | |
| Seized Assets | | - | - | - | - |
| Community Development | | - | (3,200.00) | (120,226) | 117,026 |
| Capital Improvement Project | | (39,000,000.00) | (1,000,000.00) | (2,500,000) | 1,500,000 |
| Debt Service | | (326,100.00) | (326,100.00) | (298,925) | 27,175 |
| City Garage | | - | (5,300.00) | - | 5,300 |
| Utility | | - | (247,100.00) | - | 247,100 |
| Event Center | | (342,600.00) | (351,800.00) | (420,656) | (68,856) |
| Bridge | | - | (25,000.00) | - | (25,000) |
| Golf | | (572,100.00) | (600,000.00) | (530,637) | (69,363) |
| PEDC | | - | - | (35,848) | 35,848 |
| Total transfers (out) | | (40,240,800) | (2,558,500) | (3,906,292) | 1,769,230 |
| Cost of Issuance | | | | | - |
| Bond/loan proceeds | | 40,945,500 | 1,945,500 | 1,945,500 | - |
| Premium | — | | | | |
| | Total | 40,945,500 | 1,945,500 | 1,945,500 | - |
| Total other financing sources | | | | | |
| and uses | | 10,625,500 | 9,008,800 | 6,465,408 | 573,630 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 887,500 | (3,783,700) | 4,182,756 | (7,966,456) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | - | | 24,847,477 | 24,847,477 |
| Prior period adjustment | _ | <u> </u> | - - | 20,183 | 20,183 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 887,500 \$ | (3,783,700) \$ | 29,050,416 \$ | 16,901,204 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS ASSET SHARING FUND

| | | Budgeted Am | ounte | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | _ | Original Original | Final | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| REVENUES | _ | | | | · <u>-</u> | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 120,000 \$ | 120,000 | \$ 618,321 | \$ | 498,321 |
| Interest income | _ | 20,000 | 20,000 | 9,944 | . <u> </u> | (10,056) |
| Total revenues | _ | 140,000 | 140,000 | 628,265 | = | 488,265 |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | (22,000 | C22 000 | (22.052 | | (0.00) |
| Public safety Total expenditures | _ | 622,000 | 622,000 | 622,853 | - | (853) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | _ | 622,000 | 622,000 | 622,853 | · - | (853) |
| over (under) expenditures | | (482,000) | (482,000) | 5,412 | | 489,117 |
| over (under) expenditures | _ | (402,000) | (482,000) | 5,412 | _ | 405,117 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | - | - | | - |
| Bond/loan proceeds | | <u> </u> | - | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources | | | _ | | | |
| and uses | _ | <u> </u> | - | - | . <u> </u> | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | (482,000) | (482,000) | 5,412 | | 489,117 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 296,227 | 296,227 | 1,243,757 | | - |
| | _ | | - | 615 | . <u> </u> | - |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ _ | (185,773) \$ | (185,773) | \$ 1,249,784 | \$_ | 489,117 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS CDBG

| | | | Budgete | d Am | ounts | | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----|-----------|--------|-----------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|
| | | _ | Original | u Aiii | Final | | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| | REVENUES | _ | Original | _ | Tillul | _ | Dusis | _ | Dauget Dasis |
| Intergovernmental | NEVERTOES | \$ | 1,150,900 | \$ | 1,806,900 | \$ | 1,343,831 | \$ | (463,069) |
| Interest income | | 7 | -,, | 7 | -,, | 7 | 3,425 | 7 | 3,425 |
| Other | | | _ | | _ | | - | | - |
| | Total revenues | = | 1,150,900 | = | 1,806,900 | _ | 1,347,256 | = | (459,644) |
| EX | KPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General go | vernment | | 728,000 | | 1,487,200 | | 796,237 | | 690,963 |
| Public Safe | ty | | 17,000 | | 17,000 | | 7,000 | | 10,000 |
| Highways a | nd streets | | - | | - | | 25,439 | | (25,439) |
| Culture and | d recreation | | - | | - | | 4,455 | | (4,455) |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | | 295,000 | | 295,000 | | 295,000 | | - |
| Interest | | _ | 110,900 | | 110,900 | | 106,357 | _ | 4,544 |
| | Total expenditures | _ | 1,150,900 | _ | 1,910,100 | | 1,234,486 | _ | 675,614 |
| Excess (deficiency) of | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) e | expenditures | _ | - | | (103,200) | | 112,770 | _ | (1,135,258) |
| OTHER FINANCING SO | OURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | (5122, | | _ | | 3,200 | | 120,226 | | 117,026 |
| Transfers out | | | _ | | - | | (235,510) | | (235,510) |
| Bond/loan proceeds | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Т | otal other financing sources | _ | | | | | | | |
| | and uses | | - | | 3,200 | | (115,284) | | (118,484) |
| Net change | e in fund balance | _ | - | | (100,000) | | (2,514) | | (1,253,742) |
| Fund balan | ce - beginning | | 514,277 | | 514,277 | | 472,546 | | - |
| Prior Year Ad | djustment | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Fund balan | ce - ending | \$ | 514,277 | _ | 414,277 | | 470,032 | \$ | (1,253,742) |
| | | _ | | _ | | | | | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS HOTEL/MOTEL

| | | Budgete | d Ar | nounts | | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|----|------------------|----|---|
| | - | Original | <u> </u> | Final | | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| REVENUES | _ | | į | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Other | \$ | 550,000 | | 586,222 | | 586,222 | \$ | - |
| Interest income | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | _ | - | | _ | _ | 28,538 | | 28,538 |
| Total revenues | _ | 550,000 | | 586,222 | _ | 614,760 | = | 28,538 |
| | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | <u> </u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | _ | 40,900 | | 40,900 | - | 1,944 | _ | 38,956 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 40,900 | | 40,900 | _ | 1,944 | _ | 38,956 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | _ | 509,100 | | 545,322 | - | 612,815 | - | (10,418) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | 550,000 | | 550,000 | | 288,750 | | (261,250.00) |
| Total other financing sources | _ | • | | • | - | · | - | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |
| and uses | | 550,000 | | 550,000 | | 288,750 | | (261,250.00) |
| Net change in fund balance | | (40,900) | , | (4,678) | | 324,065 | | 250,382 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 1,439,628 | | 1,439,628 | | 1,627,610 | | - |
| Prior period adjustment | _ | - | , | - | - | - | - | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$_ | 1,398,728 | \$ | 1,434,950 | \$ | 1,951,675 | \$ | 250,382 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS PARKLAND

| | | Budgete | d Amounts | | Actual Budget | | Final Variance | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------------|----|---------------------|--|
| | <u>-</u> | Original | Final | • | Basis | | Budget Basis | |
| REVENUES | _ | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Fees and charges: | | | | | | | | |
| Other | \$ | 30,000 | \$ 172,314 | \$ | 172,314 | \$ | - | |
| Interest income | _ | 500 | 500 | _ | 1,590 | | 1,090 | |
| Total rev | venues = | 30,500 | 172,814 | _ | 173,903 | = | 1,090 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Total ex | penditures - | - | - | | - | _ | - | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | - | 30,500 | 172,814 | <u> </u> | 173,903 | _ | 1,090 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Transfers out | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Bond/loan proceeds | _ | | | | - | _ | | |
| Total other financi | ng sources | | | | _ | _ | _ | |
| and uses | _ | | | | - | _ | | |
| Net change in fund balance | _ | 30,500 | 172,814 | | 173,903 | _ | 1,090 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | _ | 275,283 | 275,283 | . <u> </u> | 43,627 | _ | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 305,783 | 448,097 | \$ | 217,530 | \$ | 1,090 | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS PAVING AND DRAINAGE

| | | Budget | ed A | mounts | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|----|-------------------|
| | _ | Original | | Final | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| REVENUES | | | - | | | _ | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Other | \$ | 1,074,400 | | 1,074,400 | 1,078,383 | \$ | 3,983 |
| Interest income | | 25,200 | | 25,200 | 12,836 | | (12,364) |
| Total revenues | | 1,099,600 | _ | 1,099,600 | 1,091,220 | | (8,380) |
| | | | - | | | _ | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | - | _ | - | | _ | |
| Total expenditure | s | - | _ | - | | _ | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 1,099,600 | _ | 1,099,600 | 1,091,220 | _ | (8,380) |
| | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (1,099,600) | _ | (1,099,600) | (1,061,600) | _ | 38,000 |
| Total other financing source | S | | | | | | |
| and uses | | (1,099,600) | _ | (1,099,600) | (1,061,600) | | 38,000 |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | 29,619 | | 29,619 |
| Fund balance - beginning | _ | 676,190 | | 676,190 | 700,170 | | 23,980 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ <u></u> | 676,190 | \$ | 676,190 | \$ 729,791 | \$ | 53,599 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS GRANTS FUND

| | | 5.1. | | | Actual | | Final |
|---------------------------------|----|----------|------|---------|----------|----|--------------|
| | | Budgete | ed A | | Budget | | Variance |
| | _ | Original | | Final | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 767,300 | | 962,500 | 863,213 | \$ | (99,287) |
| Total revenues | _ | 767,300 | | 962,500 | 863,213 | : | (99,287) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | 767,300 | | 962,500 | 765,990 | | 196,510 |
| Health and welfare | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 767,300 | | 962,500 | 765,990 | | 196,510 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | _ | - | | | 97,223 | | 97,223 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | - | | - |
| (Transfers out) | | - | | - | (87,342) | | (87,342) |
| Total other financing sources | | | | | | | |
| and uses | | - | | - | (87,342) | | (87,342) |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | 9,881 | | 9,881 |
| Fund balance - beginning | _ | | | - | - | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | - | \$ | | 9,881 | \$ | 9,881 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS

GENERAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

| | | | Budgeted | d Ar | mounts | | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|--------------|------|--------------|------|------------------|------|-------------------|
| | | - | Original | | Final | | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| REVE | ENUES | - | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 7,259,645 | \$ | 7,259,645 |
| | Total revenues | = | - | | | _ | 7,259,645 | - | 7,259,645 |
| EXPENI | DITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General governm | nent | | 3,314,900 | | 3,314,900 | | 1,183,083 | | 2,131,817 |
| Public safety | | | - | | - | | 145,201 | | (145,201) |
| Highways and str | reets | | 28,865,800 | | 28,865,800 | | 6,355,163 | | 22,510,637 |
| Culture and recre | eation | | 23,449,000 | | 23,449,000 | | 18,636,137 | | 4,812,863 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | | 982,700 | | 982,700 | | 983,727 | | (1,027) |
| Interest | | _ | 225,500 | | 225,500 | | 224,389 | _ | 1,111 |
| | Total expenditures | _ | 56,837,900 | | 56,837,900 | | 27,527,700 | _ | 29,310,200 |
| Excess (deficiency) of rever | nues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expend | ditures | - | (56,837,900) | | (56,837,900) | _ | (20,268,055) | _ | (22,050,555) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCE | ES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | 40,480,300 | | 2,480,300 | | 4,074,802 | | 1,594,502 |
| Transfers (out) | | | (500,000) | | - | | (4,730,000) | | 4,730,000 |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Issuance of debt | | _ | 15,000 | | 25,015,000 | | 25,000,000 | _ | 15,000 |
| | other financing sources | | | | | | | | |
| and | uses | _ | 39,995,300 | | 27,495,300 | | 24,344,802 | _ | 6,339,502 |
| Net change in fu | nd balance | | (16,842,600) | | (29,342,600) | | 4,076,747 | | (15,711,053) |
| Fund balance - b | eginning | | - | | - | | 23,225,587 | | 23,225,587 |
| Prior period adju | stment | - | | | | | 381,382 | _ | 381,382 |
| Fund balance - e | nding | \$ | (16,842,600) | \$ | (29,342,600) | \$ _ | 27,683,716 | \$ _ | 7,895,916 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND

| | | Decident | | | | Actual | | Final |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------|------|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------|
| | | Budgete | ea A | mounts Final | | Budget Basis | | Variance |
| REVENUES | | Original | | FIIIdi | | Dasis | - | Budget Basis |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Current Taxes | \$ | 3,993,100 | \$ | 3,993,100 | \$ | 4,506,799 | \$ | 513,699 |
| Delinquent Taxes | Ų | 80,000 | Y | 80,000 | Y | 91,853 | Y | 11,853 |
| Interest & Penalty | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 88,321 | | 38,321 |
| Interest Earn | | 86,200 | | 86,200 | | 52,683 | | (33,517) |
| Total revenues | • | 4,209,300 | • | 4,209,300 | • | 4,739,655 | - | 530,355 |
| Total Tevenides | • | 1,203,300 | | 1,203,300 | | 1,7 33,033 | = | 330,333 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Payment | | 2,368,900 | | 2,368,900 | | 2,668,711 | | (299,811) |
| Principal Payment | | 5,271,300 | | 5,271,300 | | 5,197,924 | | 73,376 |
| Total expenditures | • | 7,640,200 | ٠ | 7,640,200 | • | 7,866,635 | - | (226,435) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | • | .,, | • | .,, | • | ., | - | (===):==) |
| over (under) expenditures | | (3,430,900) | | (3,430,900) | | (3,126,979) | | 756,790 |
| , , | • | | | | • | | - | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 3,430,900 | | 3,430,900 | | 3,430,900 | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources | | | | | | | | |
| and uses | | 3,430,900 | | 3,430,900 | | 3,430,900 | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | • | - | | 303,921 | _ | 756,790 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | - | | - | | 627,459 | | - |
| | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 931,380 | \$ | 756,790 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS TIRZ #1

| | | Budgeted A | mounts | | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------------|
| | - | Original | Final | _ | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property | \$ | 578,400 \$ | 578,000 | \$ | 552,772 | \$ | (25,228) |
| Interest Income | - | <u> </u> | - | _ | 6,383 | | 6,383 |
| Total revenues | = | 578,400 | 578,000 | : = | 559,154 | - | (18,846) |
| | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | <u> </u> | - | _ | - | _ | |
| Total expenditures | | <u> </u> | - | _ | - | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | - | 578,400 | 578,000 | _ | 559,154 | | (18,846) |
| | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Bond/loan proceeds | | - - | - | _ | | - | |
| Total other financing sources | | | | | | | |
| and uses | - | | - | _ | | - | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | 578,400 | 578 <i>,</i> 000 | | 559,154 | | (18,846) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 937,410 | 937,410 | | 937,410 | | - |
| Prior Year Adjustment | _ | | - | _ | 154,844 | _ | 154,844 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 1,515,810 \$ | 1,515,410 | \$ | 1,651,408 | \$ | 135,999 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS TIRZ #2

| | - | Budgeted A | mounts Final | | Actual Budget Basis | | Final Variance Budget Basis |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUES | - | Original | ГПа | - | Dasis | - | buuget basis |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property | \$ | 657,500 \$ | 657,500 | \$ | 610,446 | \$ | (47,054) |
| Interest Income | Ų | 057,500 Ş - | - | Ų | 5,330 | Ų | 5,330 |
| Total revenues | - | 657,500 | 657,500 | - | 615,776 | - | (41,724) |
| Total revenues | = | 037,300 | 037,300 | = | 013,770 | = | (41,724) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | _ | _ | | _ | | - |
| Total expenditures | - | | | - | | - | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | - | | | - | | - | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 657,500 | 657,500 | | 615,776 | | (41,724) |
| | - | | | _ | | - | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Bond/loan proceeds | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources | - | | | _ | | - | |
| and uses | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | - | 657,500 | 657,500 | _ | 615,776 | - | (41,724) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 888,711 | 888,711 | | 888,711 | | - |
| Prior Year Adjustment | | - | - | | 148,445 | | 148,445 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ | 1,546,211 \$ | 1,546,211 | \$ | 1,652,932 | \$ | 106,720 |

Proprietary Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position– Budget and Actual

Utility Fund: is used to account for the City's water and sewer/wastewater system operations.

Event Center: is used to account for the City's event center. The Event Center serves as a promotional tourism attraction to the City.

Bridge Fund: is used to account for the City's international bridge operations. The bridge enables traffic to flow to and from Mexico.

Golf Course Fund: is to account for the City owned Tierra Del Sol Golf Course operations.

City Garage Fund – This fund is used to account for fleet maintenance and maintains an inventory of parts for the City-owned vehicles.

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS UTILITY FUND

| | | Budgeted Amounts | | | | Actual Budget | Final Variance | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | - | Original | | Final | | Basis | Budget Basis | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | - | | • | | - | | | |
| Charges for sales and services: | | | | | | | | |
| Water Sales | \$ | 8,895,000 | | 8,895,000 | | 8,860,079 \$ | 34,921 | |
| Sewer Fees | | 6,467,700 | | 6,467,700 | | 6,965,740 | (498,040) | |
| Tap Fees | | 215,700 | | 215,700 | | 327,164 | (111,464) | |
| Other | | 140,100 | | 140,100 | | 55,297 | 84,803 | |
| Total operating revenues | | 15,718,500 | | 15,718,500 | = | 16,208,280 | (489,780) | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 4,109,700 | | 4,198,800 | | 3,804,667 | (394,133) | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 1,542,300 | | 1,592,300 | | 1,675,938 | 83,638 | |
| Contractual Services | | 4,230,300 | | 5,064,100 | | 3,617,580 | (1,446,520) | |
| Depreciation | | - | | - | | 5,141,912 | 5,141,912 | |
| Total operating expenses | - | 9,882,300 | | 10,855,200 | - | 14,240,096 | 3,384,896 | |
| Operating income (loss) | - | 5,836,200 | | 4,863,300 | - | 1,968,184 | 2,895,116 | |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES): | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 148,900 | | 148,900 | | 111,065 | 37,835 | |
| Interest expense | | (1,307,000) | | (1,307,000) | | (1,308,483) | 1,483 | |
| Amortization expense | | - | | - | | 363,824 | (363,824) | |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | 4,880,421 | (4,880,421) | |
| Other | | (39,108,200) | | (39,108,200) | | 17,365 | (39,125,565) | |
| Issuance of Debt | | 30,000,000 | | 30,000,000 | | - | 30,000,000 | |
| Issuance cost | | | | | _ | (269,780) | 269,780 | |
| Total nonoperating revenues/ | | | | | | | | |
| (expenses) | _ | (10,266,300) | | (10,266,300) | _ | 3,794,412 | (14,060,712) | |
| Income before contributions | | | | | | | | |
| and transfers | - | (4,430,100) | | (5,403,000) | - | 5,762,596 | 11,165,596 | |
| Transfers in | | - | | 72,900 | | 2,810,000 | 2,737,100 | |
| Transfers (out) | | (567,400) | | (567,400) | | (571,400) | (4,000) | |
| Capital Contributions | - | | | - | - | 595,939 | 595,939 | |
| Changes in net position | | (4,997,500) | | (5,897,500) | | 8,597,135 | 14,494,635 | |
| Total net position - beginning | | - | | = | | 92,980,419 | 92,980,419 | |
| Prior period adjustment | - | = | | = | _ | (30,600) | (30,600) | |
| Total net position - ending | \$ | (4,997,500) | \$ | (5,897,500) | \$ | 101,546,954 \$ | 107,444,454 | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS EVENT CENTER

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | _ | Budgete | ed Am | ounts | | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|---|------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|------------------|-----|-------------------|
| | _ | Original | _ | Final | _ | Basis | _ | Budget Basis |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for sales and services: | | | | | | | | |
| Other | \$_ | 375,600 | \$ | 210,100 | \$_ | 252,452 | \$_ | 42,352 |
| Total operating revenues | = | 375,600 | = | 210,100 | = | 252,452 | = | 42,352 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 401,100 | | 380,700 | | 358,340 | | 22,360 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 122,300 | | 114,700 | | 106,405 | | 8,295 |
| Contractual Services | | 153,500 | | 153,500 | | 129,129 | | 24,371 |
| Depreciation | _ | - | _ | | _ | 91,046 | _ | (91,046) |
| Total operating expenses | - | 676,900 | _ | 648,900 | _ | 684,920 | - | (36,020) |
| Operating income (loss) | _ | (301,300) | _ | (438,800) | _ | (432,468) | - | 6,332 |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES): | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | _ | - | _ | | _ | 1,157 | _ | 1,157 |
| Total nonoperating revenues/(expenses) | | | | | | | | |
| Income before contributions and transfers | - | (301,300) | _ | (438,800) | _ | (431,311) | - | 7,489 |
| Transfers in | _ | 342,600 | _ | 351,800 | _ | 393,481 | _ | 41,681 |
| | | = | | = | | = | | = |
| Changes in net position | | 41,300 | | (87,000) | | (37,830) | | 49,170 |
| Total net position - beginning | | - | | - | | 3,610,509 | | 3,610,509 |
| Prior period adjustment | _ | - | _ | - | _ | (16,269) | - | (16,269) |
| Total net position - ending | \$ _ | 41,300 | \$ _ | (87,000) | \$ = | 3,556,410 | \$ | 3,643,410 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS

BRIDGE FUND

| | | Budgeted Amounts | | | | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|--|----|------------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|----|----------------------|
| | - | Original | | Final | | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| OPERATING REVENUES | - | | - | | _ | | • | |
| Charges for sales and services: | | | | | | | | |
| Toll fees | \$ | 14,853,900 | \$ | 14,853,900 | \$ | 14,367,657 | \$ | (486,243) |
| Other | _ | 249,200 | _ | 249,200 | _ | 227,718 | - | (21,482) |
| Total operating revenues | = | 15,103,100 | = | 15,103,100 | = | 14,595,374 | | (507,726) |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 1,132,800 | | 1,419,800 | | 1,303,035 | | 116,765 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 276,000 | | 256,000 | | 156,958 | | 99,042 |
| Contractual Services | | 3,608,400 | | 3,628,400 | | 1,843,433 | | 1,784,967 |
| Depreciation | _ | = | _ | - | _ | 820,228 | | (820,228) |
| Total operating expenses | _ | 5,017,200 | _ | 5,304,200 | _ | 4,123,654 | | 1,180,546 |
| Operating income (loss) | - | 10,085,900 | _ | 9,798,900 | _ | 10,471,720 | • | (672,820) |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES): | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 102,300 | | 102,300 | | 48,897 | | 53,403 |
| Interest expense | | (141,800) | | (141,800) | | (119,521) | | 261,321 |
| Amortization expense | | = | | - | | 22,592 | | 22,592 |
| Intergovernmental | _ | = | _ | = | _ | 112,085 | - | 112,085 |
| Total nonoperating revenues/(expenses) Income before contributions | = | (39,500) | - | (39,500) | _ | 64,053 | | (449,400) |
| and transfers | _ | 10,046,400 | _ | 9,759,400 | _ | 10,535,774 | | (776,374) |
| Transfers in | | _ | | 25,000 | | 1,920,000 | | 1,895,000 |
| Transfers (out) | | (10,277,100) | | (10,478,100) | | (9,592,100) | | 886,000 |
| Debt Proceeds | | (15,550,200) | | (15,550,200) | | (9,392,100) | | (15,550,200) |
| Changes in net position | - | (15,780,900) | - | (16,243,900) | _ | 2,863,674 | | (13,545,574) |
| Total net position - beginning | | (15,780,900) | | (10,243,900) | | 2,863,674 | | |
| Prior period adjustment | _ | - - | _ | - - | _ | 37,299 | _ | 22,226,069 37,299 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ | (15,780,900) | \$ | (16,243,900) | \$ | 25,127,042 | \$ | 8,717,794 |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS GOLF BUDGET

| | | Budgete | ad Ai | mounts | | Actual Budget | Final Variance |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|----|------------------|-------------------|
| | - | Original | zu Ai | Final | | Basis | Budget Basis |
| OPERATING REVENUES | _ | | | | | | |
| Charges for sales and services: | | | | | | | |
| Golf Services | \$ | 721,000 | \$ | 721,000 | \$ | 723,745 \$ | (2,745) |
| Other | | 95,000 | | 95,000 | | 72,628 | 22,372 |
| Total operating revenues | = | 816,000 | | 816,000 | = | 796,373 | 19,627 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 862,100 | | 893,000 | | 771,059 | 121,941 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 244,500 | | 198,300 | | 150,941 | 47,359 |
| Contractual Services | | 165,000 | | 211,200 | | 303,379 | (92,179) |
| Depreciation | _ | | | - | | 214,034 | (214,034) |
| Total operating expenses | - | 1,271,600 | | 1,302,500 | _ | 1,439,413 | (136,913) |
| Operating income (loss) | _ | (455,600) | | (486,500) | | (643,040) | 156,540 |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES): | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 11,800 | | 11,800 | | 9,915 | 1,885 |
| Interest expense | _ | (128,300) | | (128,300) | | (6,837) | (121,463) |
| Total nonoperating revenues/ | | | | | | | |
| (expenses) | _ | (116,500) | | (116,500) | | 3,079 | (119,579) |
| Income before contributions | | | | | | | |
| and transfers | _ | (572,100) | | (603,000) | _ | (639,961) | 36,961 |
| Transfers in | | 572,100 | | 600,000 | | 530,637 | 69,363 |
| Changes in net position | _ | - | | (3,000) | | (109,324) | (106,324) |
| Total net position - beginning | | | | | | 3,606,800 | 3,606,800 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ | | \$ | (3,000) | \$ | 3,497,476 \$ | 3,500,476 |

Combining Financial Statements

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments within the City on a cost-reimbursement basis.

City Garage Fund – This fund is used to account for fleet maintenance and maintains an inventory of parts for the City-owned vehicles.

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | | City Garage |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| | <u>ASSETS</u> | | |
| Current assets: Cash | | \$ | 65,901 |
| Inventories | | Ų | 61,416 |
| Restricted assets: | | | 01,110 |
| | n Fiscal Agent | | - |
| | Total current assets | | 127,318 |
| Noncurrent assets: Capital assets (net of depreciation): | | | |
| Buildings | | | 336,083 |
| | Total capital assets, net of | | 226.002 |
| | accumulated depreciation | | 336,083 |
| | Total noncurrent assets | | 336,083 |
| | Total assets | | 463,401 |
| | <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | | | 29,676 |
| Due to other funds | | | 29,260 |
| | Total current liabilities | | 58,937 |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets: | 1 | | |
| Matured accrued co | | | 9,467 |
| | Total current liabilities payable | | |
| | from restricted assets | | 9,467 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | |
| Accrued compensat | ion | | 28,400 |
| Capital lease payabl | | | 2,665 |
| . , , | Total noncurrent liabilities | | 31,065 |
| | | <u> </u> | |
| | Total liabilities | | 99,468 |
| Net assets: | ET POSITION | | |
| | ssets, net of related debt | | 336,083 |
| Unrestricted | sacta, fiet of related debt | | 27,850 |
| S CSTITUTES | Total net position | \$ | 363,933 |
| | | | |

CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | City |
|---|---------------|
| | Garage |
| Operating revenues: | |
| Charges for sales and services: | 751,738 |
| Other | \$ - |
| Total operating revenues | 751,738 |
| Operating expenses: | |
| Personnel services | 210,577 |
| Contractual Services | 525,719 |
| Depreciation | 15,252 |
| Total operating expenses | 751,548 |
| Operating income (loss) | 189 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | |
| Interest expense | (189) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (189) |
| Income before contributions and transfers | |
| Changes in net position | - |
| Total net position- beginning | 363,553 |
| Prior period adjustment | 380 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ 363,933 |

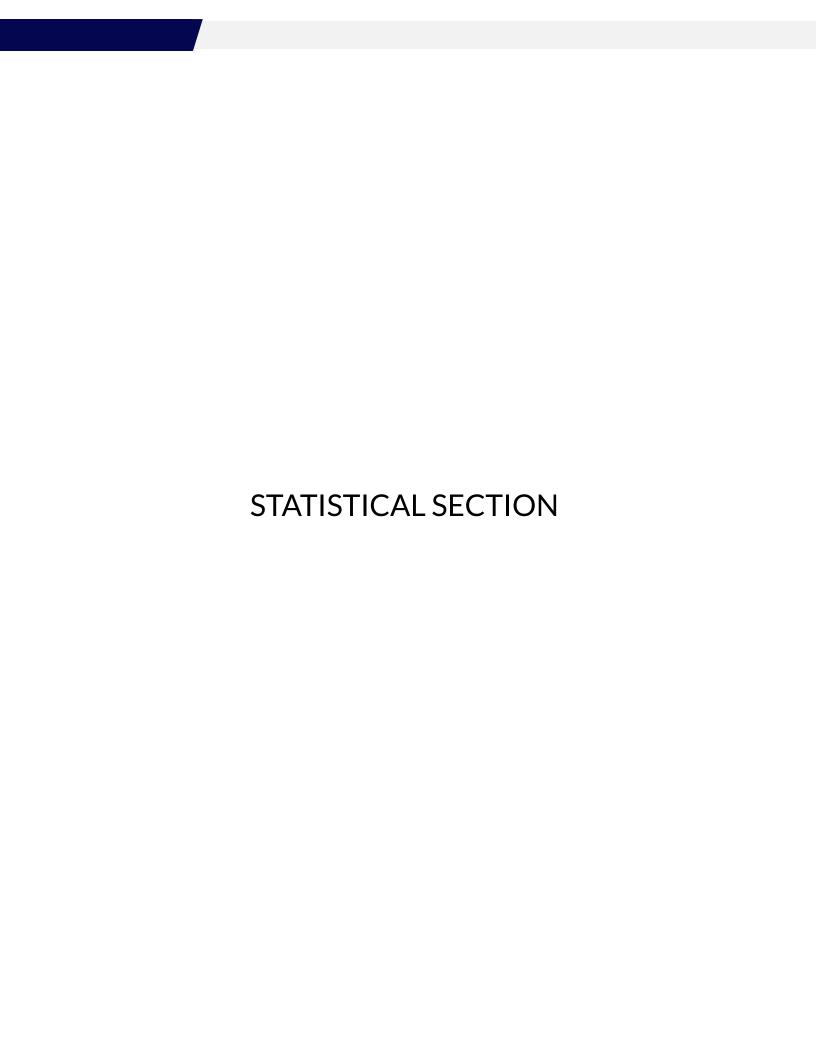
CITY OF PHARR, TEXAS

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2020

| | | Budgeted Amo | ounts | Actual Budget | | Final Variance |
|------------------------------------|----|----------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|
| | _ | Original | Final | Basis | | Budget Basis |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | _ | |
| Charges for sales and services: | | | | | | |
| Other | \$ | 851,000 \$ | 851,000 \$ | 751,738 | \$ | (99,262) |
| Total operating revenues | _ | 851,000 | 851,000 | 751,738 | = | (99,262) |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 210,900 | 210,900 | 210,577 | | 323 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 20,500 | 20,500 | 6,183 | | 14,317 |
| Contractual Services | | 611,300 | 611,300 | 519,536 | | 91,764 |
| Depreciation | | - | - | 15,252 | | (15,252) |
| Total operating expenses | _ | 842,700 | 842,700 | 751,548 | _ | 91,152 |
| Operating income (loss) | | 8,300 | 8,300 | 189 | _ | (190,414) |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES/(EXPENSES): | | | | | | |
| Interest expense | | (200) | (200) | (189) | | (11) |
| Total nonoperating revenues/ | | | | | _ | |
| (expenses) | | (200) | (200) | (189) | | (11) |
| Income before contributions | | | | | | |
| and transfers | | 8,100 | 8,100 | - | | (190,425) |
| Changes in net position | | 8,100 | 8,100 | - | | (190,425) |
| Total net position - beginning | | 454,436 | 454,436 | 454,436 | | = |
| Prior period adjustment | | - - | <u> </u> | | _ | |
| Total net position - ending | \$ | 462,536 \$ | 462,536 \$ | 454,436 | \$_ | (190,425) |





STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Pharr's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City of Pharr's overall financial health.

| | | Page |
|-------------|--|-------|
| Financial T | rends | |
| | These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | -138- |
| Revenue C | Capacity | |
| | These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | -143- |
| Debt Capa | city | |
| | These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afford-ability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | -147- |
| Demograp | hic and Economic Information | |
| | These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place | -152- |
| Operating | Information | |
| | These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | -154- |

City of Pharr, Texas
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years¹
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(amount expressed in thousands)

| | 2011 | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | 2018 | <u>2019</u> | 2020 |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Governmental activities | 4 25 205 | A 25.205 | 4 20 252 | 6 64.274 | 6 62 454 | . | å 7c.coc | A 70.054 | 4 70 207 | Å 75.00F |
| Net Invested in capital assets | \$ 36,205 | \$ 36,205 | \$ 39,362 | \$ 64,274 | \$ 62,451 | \$ 69,610 | \$ 76,686 | \$ 72,654 | \$ 79,387 | \$ 76,805 |
| Restricted | 7,159 | 23,652 | 35,796 | 15,012 | 18,454 | 23,585 | 21,655 | 31,783 | 31,481 | 43,118 |
| Unrestricted | 16,463 | 18,274 | 8,032 | 8,951 | 1,170 | 2,224 | 5,954 | 7,129 | 3,784 | 9,776 |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ 59,827 | \$ 78,131 | \$ 83,190 | \$ 88,237 | \$ 82,075 | \$ 95,420 | \$ 104,295 | \$ 111,566 | \$ 114,652 | \$ 129,699 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Invested in capital assets | \$ 82,300 | \$ 82,757 | \$ 86,011 | \$ 85,304 | \$ 88,401 | \$ 91,942 | \$ 95,760 | \$ 98,709 | \$ 103,809 | \$ 74,496 |
| Restricted | 10,195 | 8,529 | 21,394 | 18,996 | 19,603 | 16,647 | 13,158 | 10,459 | 8,044 | 42,496 |
| Unrestricted | 12,435 | 15,940 | 6,013 | 10,276 | 10,280 | 5,994 | 5,938 | 10,049 | 10,570 | 16,735 |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ 104,930 | \$ 107,226 | \$ 113,418 | \$ 114,576 | \$ 118,283 | \$ 114,583 | \$ 114,855 | \$ 119,217 | \$ 122,423 | \$ 133,727 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Invested in capital assets | \$ 118,505 | \$ 118,962 | \$ 125,374 | \$ 149,577 | \$ 150,852 | \$ 161,552 | \$ 172,445 | \$ 171,363 | \$ 183,197 | \$ 151,302 |
| Restricted | 17,354 | 32,181 | 57,191 | 34,008 | 38,056 | 40,232 | 34,813 | 42,242 | 39,525 | 85,614 |
| Unrestricted | 28,898 | 34,214 | 14,044 | 19,227 | 11,450 | 8,218 | 11,892 | 17,178 | 14,534 | 26,511 |
| Total primary government net position | \$ 164,757 | \$ 185,357 | \$ 196,609 | \$ 202,813 | \$ 200,358 | \$ 210,002 | \$ 219,150 | \$ 230,783 | \$ 237,256 | \$ 263,427 |

City of Pharr, Texas Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years¹ (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Amount expressed in thousands)

| Expenses | 2011 | 2012 | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 10,917 | \$ 16,251 | \$ 9,970 | \$ 12,144 | \$ 11,091 | \$ 12,359 | \$ 12,265 | \$ 16,369 | \$ 13,205 | \$ 22,680 |
| Public safety | 21,546 | 22,427 | 22,700 | 21,355 | 20,581 | 20,175 | 25,261 | 23,813 | 26,572 | 20,473 |
| Streets | 3,757 | 4,490 | 5,330 | 4,903 | 7,826 | 7,834 | 8,748 | 1,481 | 5,242 | 5,140 |
| Sanitation | 2,749 | 2,699 | 1,880 | 2,867 | 2,636 | 1,518 | 647 | 3,014 | 3,080 | 3,019 |
| Culture and recreation | 3,239 | 4,133 | 4,306 | 6,155 | 5,530 | 5,790 | 5,358 | 5,607 | 7,420 | 13,952 |
| Economic development | - | - | 8,085 | 2,590 | 1,679 | 3,119 | 3,445 | 5,467 | 4,425 | 5,303 |
| Debt service | 736 | 1,293 | 1,926 | 1,800 | 1,629 | 1,182 | 1,810 | 2,192 | 2,973 | 2,958 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 42,944 | 51,293 | 54,196 | 51,814 | 50,973 | 51,978 | 57,535 | 57,943 | 62,917 | 73,525 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility | 10,382 | 11,829 | 12,241 | 13,619 | 14,069 | 13,981 | 14,908 | 13,319 | 13,582 | 15,184 |
| Pharr Event Center | = | = | = | = | 727 | 808 | 776 | 769 | 824 | 685 |
| Toll Bridge | 3,082 | 3,137 | 3,413 | 4,822 | 3,905 | 3,725 | 3,768 | 4,037 | 4,118 | 4,221 |
| Tierra Del Sol Golf Course | 1,236 | 1,110 | 1,279 | 1,394 | 1,428 | 1,338 | 1,337 | 1,415 | 1,536 | 1,446 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 14,700 | 16,076 | 16,933 | 19,836 | 20,128 | 19,851 | 20,788 | 19,540 | 20,060 | 21,536 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 57,644 | \$ 67,369 | \$ 71,128 | \$ 71,650 | \$ 71,101 | \$ 71,829 | \$ 78,323 | \$ 77,483 | \$ 82,977 | \$ 95,061 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 1,962 | \$ 2,014 | \$ 1,980 | \$ 1,646 | \$ 1,431 | \$ 2,074 | \$ 1,989 | \$ 4,210 | \$ 3,712 | \$ 1,949 |
| Public Safety | 1,184 | 1,180 | 1,210 | 1,355 | 1,607 | 2,953 | 2,576 | · · · · - | 447 | 3,180 |
| Streets | 782 | 807 | 878 | , 859 | 1,008 | 1,026 | 1,048 | 472 | 512 | 1,782 |
| Sanitation | 3,560 | 3,585 | 3,658 | 3,825 | 3,924 | 4,018 | 4,079 | 4,095 | 4,248 | 4,226 |
| Culture and recreation | 257 | 665 | , 579 | 1,629 | 582 | 409 | 436 | 390 | 391 | 318 |
| Economic development | _ | _ | _ | 648 | _ | _ | 1,610 | _ | _ | 2,116 |
| Debt service | _ | _ | _ | | - | _ | -, | _ | _ | -, |
| Operating grants and contributions | 3,451 | 6,221 | 9,493 | 3,132 | 2,568 | 3,289 | 3,784 | 1,014 | = | 12,392 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 25 | 59 | 1,111 | 1,435 | 1,477 | 222 | 59 | 2,170 | 1,911 | 7,259 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 11,221 | 14,531 | 18,910 | 14,529 | 12,597 | 13,991 | 15,580 | 12,351 | 11,221 | 33,222 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility | 13,553 | 13,814 | 13,977 | 13,670 | 12,980 | 13,751 | 14,462 | 13,952 | 13,956 | 16,208 |
| Boggus Ford Event Center | , - | , - | - | - | 434 | 617 | 518 | 341 | 419 | 252 |
| Toll Bridge | 10,415 | 11,002 | 11,915 | 12,572 | 12,781 | 13,438 | 13,905 | 13,978 | 14,341 | 14,595 |
| Tierra Del Sol Golf Course | 812 | 776 | 597 | 786 | 781 | 810 | 876 | 801 | 796 | 796 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 17 | 314 | - | - | 1,812 | | | - | - |
| Capital grants and contributions | 548 | 316 | 1,686 | 919 | 3,339 | 842 | 2,300 | 2,776 | 1.911 | 5,589 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 25,328 | 25,926 | 28,489 | 27,948 | 30,315 | 31,270 | 32,061 | 31,848 | 31,423 | 37,440 |
| Total primary government program revenues | 36,549 | \$ 40,456 | \$ 47,398 | \$ 42,477 | \$ 42,912 | \$ 45,261 | \$ 47,641 | \$ 44,199 | \$ 42,644 | \$ 70,662 |
| | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | |
| Net (expense)/revenue | | 4 / | | | | | 4 / | 4 / | | |
| Governmental activities | (31,723) | \$ (36,762) | \$ (35,286) | \$ (37,286) | \$ (38,375) | \$ (37,987) | \$ (41,955) | \$ (45,592) | \$ (51,696) | \$ (40,303) |
| Business-type activities | 10,628 | 9,850 | 11,556 | 8,112 | 10,186 | 11,419 | 11,273 | 12,308 | 11,363 | 15,904 |
| Total primary government net expense | (21,095) | \$ (26,913) | \$ (23,730) | \$ (29,174) | \$ (28,189) | \$ (26,568) | \$ (30,681) | \$ (33,284) | \$ (40,333) | \$ (24,399) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 14,984 | \$ 15,221 | \$ 15,186 | \$ 15,812 | \$ 16,728 | \$ 17,186 | \$ 17,875 | \$ 19,688 | \$ 20,759 | \$ 23,977 |
| | 2.,551 | + -0,222 | + _5,100 | 120 | + -0,.20 | + 1,,100 | + 1,,5,5 | + 15,000 | + =0,,00 | + 20,5., |
| | | | | 1120 | | | | | | |

| Sales taxes | 11,838 | 12,801 | 13,079 | 14,557 | 16,311 | 16,781 | 17,082 | 19,376 | 21,668 | 22,087 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Other Taxes | 2,844 | 2,232 | 3,129 | 3,129 | 3,605 | 3,457 | 3,565 | 5,534 | 2,536 | 2,722 |
| Investment earnings | 440 | 415 | 473 | 401 | 314 | 89 | 241 | 417 | 562 | 255 |
| Grants, Donations, and Miscellaneous | 763 | 1,048 | 421 | 198 | = | 1,763 | 1,546 | 721 | 152 | 300 |
| Transfers | 7,214 | 6,702 | 6,317 | 7,682 | 10,758 | 11,300 | 11,175 | 8,445 | 8,354 | 4,509 |
| Total governmental activities | 38,083 | 38,420 | 38,605 | 41,780 | 47,717 | 50,576 | 51,484 | 54,181 | 54,031 | 53,850 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 795 | 705 | 848 | 848 | 486 | 67 | 112 | 259 | 283 | 171 |
| Grants, Donations, and Miscellaneous | 135 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 65 | 7 | 30 | 5 | 1 | 17 |
| Water Relief Program | - | - | - | - | - | (3,750) | - | - | - | - |
| Cost of Issuance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (269) |
| Transfers | - | (6,702) | (6,466) | (7,849) | (11,020) | (11,683) | (11,175) | (8,445) | (8,354) | (4,509) |
| Total business-type activities | 930 | (5,975) | (5,598) | (6,981) | (10,469) | (15,359) | (11,033) | (8,181) | (8,070) | (4,590) |
| Total primary government | 39,013 | \$ 32,445 | \$ 33,008 | \$ 34,799 | \$ 37,248 | \$ 35,217 | \$ 40,451 | \$ 46,000 | \$ 45,961 | \$ 49,260 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | 6,360 | \$ 1,658 | \$ 3,320 | \$ 4,494 | \$ 9,342 | \$ 12,589 | \$ 9,530 | \$ 7,374 | \$ 2,336 | \$ 13,547 |
| Business-type activities | 4,344 | 3,875 | 5,958 | 1,131 | (283) | (3,940) | 240 | 4,127 | 3,293 | 11,314 |
| Total primary government | 10,704 | \$ 5,532 | \$ 9,278 | \$ 5,625 | \$ 9,059 | \$ 8,649 | \$ 9,770 | \$ 11,501 | \$ 5,629 | \$ 24,861 |

City of Pharr, Texas
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(amount expressed in thousands)

| | 2011 | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | 2020 |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved, Nonspendable, Restricted | \$ 3,354 | \$ 20,807 | \$ 10,752 | \$ 12,879 | \$ 12,841 | \$ 13,573 | \$ 16,422 | \$ 12,634 | \$ 14,411 | \$ 18,992 |
| Unreserved, undesignated, unassigned | 5,809 | 748 | 3,593 | 219 | 794 | 5,839 | 6,333 | 3,218 | 4,560 | 4,237 |
| Designated, Commited, Assigned Total general fund | \$,054 \$ 17,217 | 9,046 | \$ 14,346 | \$ 13,098 | \$ 13,636 | \$ 19,413 | \$ 22,755 | \$ 23,862 | 5,876 \$ 24,847 | 5,821 \$ 29,050 |
| rotal general fund | Ş 17,217 | \$ 30,001 | \$ 14,540 | \$ 15,056 | \$ 15,030 | \$ 19,415 | ÿ 22,733 | \$ 23,802 | Ş 24,647 | \$ 25,050 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved, Nonspendable, | \$ - | \$ (1,611) | \$ 1,212 | \$ 1,677 | \$ 2,405 | \$ 3,052 | \$ 3,145 | \$ 3,074 | \$ 2,365 | \$ 2,419 |
| Restricted, reported in: | 207 | 4 222 | | - | | | | 4.055 | 5.010 | 4.640 |
| Special revenue funds | 387 | 1,339 | - | = | - | - | - | 4,066 | 5,913 | 4,618 |
| Debt service fund | 63 | 20 | - | - 22.004 | 12.160 | - 12.016 | 12.000 | - 2 220 | 627 | 931 |
| Economic Development fund | 3,197 | 3,085 | 20,014 | 23,094 | 12,169 | 12,816 | 12,869 | 3,320 | 1,923 | 10,656 |
| Unreserved, unassigned, reported in: | (2.020) | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds Capital projects funds | (2,929) | - | - 11,747 | - 8,349 | - 10,459 | 23,198 | - 15,690 | - 24,965 | | - 27.696 |
| Debt service funds | - | - | 37 | 0,349 157 | 317 | 25,198 | 251 | 24,963 676 | 23,229 | 27,686 |
| Economic Development | - | _ | - | 157 | 317 | 203 | 231 | - | - 2,885 | - |
| Assigneed | 1,943 | 17,392 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,003 | _ |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 2,661 | \$ 20,224 | \$ 33,009 | \$ 33,278 | \$ 25,350 | \$ 39,269 | \$ 31,955 | \$ 36,101 | \$ 36,942 | \$ 46,310 |
| 3 | , -, | , ,,==: | | , -, | | | | | | , -7 |
| Total governmental fund balances | \$ 19,878 | \$ 50,825 | \$ 47,355 | \$ 46,376 | \$ 38,986 | \$ 58,681 | \$ 54,709 | \$ 59,963 | \$ 61,789 | \$ 75,360 |

City of Pharr, Texas Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (amount expressed in thousands)

| | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 |
|---|--------------|----|----------|----|----------|---------------|------------|-----------|----|----------|--------------|----|----------|----|----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 29,814 | \$ | 31,391 | \$ | 31,504 | \$ 33,978 | \$ 36,550 | \$ 37,335 | \$ | 38,434 | \$ 44,716 | \$ | 44,983 | \$ | 48,780 |
| Licenses and permits | 762 | | 664 | | 818 | 762 | 681 | 734 | | 657 | 722 | | 808 | | 966 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,451 | | 6,221 | | 9,521 | 4,468 | 2,964 | 3,289 | | 3,784 | 1,015 | | 4,037 | | 19,652 |
| Charges for services | 5,010 | | 5,525 | | 5,778 | 6,326 | 5,933 | 6,048 | | 6,332 | 6,718 | | 6,374 | | 6,224 |
| Fines | 914 | | 977 | | 936 | 1,086 | 1,178 | 1,309 | | 1,641 | 1,068 | | 798 | | 550 |
| Investment earnings | 440 | | 415 | | 474 | 401 | 314 | 89 | | 241 | 417 | | 562 | | 256 |
| Miscellaneous | 375 | | 692 | | 644 | 945 | 368 | 1,218 | | 12,571 | 1,191 | | 2,062 | | 2,945 |
| Total Revenues | 40,766 | | 45,885 | | 49,675 | 47,966 | 47,988 | 50,023 | | 63,661 | 55,847 | | 59,624 | | 79,373 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 14,398 | | 13,336 | | 10,337 | 11,933 | 10,784 | 11,498 | | 11,037 | 16,384 | | 12,218 | | 22,055 |
| Public safety | 19,963 | | 22,058 | | 22,253 | 21,439 | 19,456 | 21,930 | | 23,572 | 26,603 | | 28,400 | | 20,527 |
| Highways and streets | 4,404 | | 7,401 | | 7,056 | 5,012 | 8,412 | 11,107 | | 13,846 | 8,764 | | 8,696 | | 10,337 |
| Health and Welfare | 2,555 | | 2,654 | | 2,371 | 2,758 | 2,808 | 2,694 | | 2,408 | 2,853 | | 2,857 | | 2,823 |
| Culture and recreation | 6,010 | | 5,524 | | 12,999 | 6,346 | 4,867 | 5,439 | | 7,926 | 12,253 | | 19,032 | | 24,849 |
| Economic development | 1,538 | | 2,677 | | 1,163 | 2,775 | 1,698 | 2,720 | | 3,340 | 8,690 | | 4,717 | | 4,481 |
| Debt service - Principal | 1,635 | | 2,588 | | 9,339 | 7,811 | 7,994 | 15,162 | | 17,161 | 12,046 | | 8,622 | | 10,298 |
| Debt service - Interest | 712 | | 1,156 | | 1,750 | 1,866 | 1,636 | 1,267 | | 2,052 | 2,393 | | 3,222 | | 3,357 |
| Total expenditures | 51,215 | | 57,393 | | 67,269 | 59,940 | 57,655 | 71,817 | | 81,342 | 89,986 | | 87,764 | | 98,727 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (10,449) | | (11,508) | | (17,594) | (11,974) | (9,667) | (21,793) | | (17,681) | (34,139) | | (28,140) | | (19,354) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 11,615 | | 42,210 | | 34,633 | 19,662 | 21,849 | 35,719 | | 20,787 | 37,389 | | 33,431 | | 16,305 |
| Transfers out | (4,393) | | (35,508) | | (28,316) | (11,981) | (11,090) | (24,419) | | (9,612) | (29,503) | | (25,077) | | (11,796) |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | 805 | | 120 | | 551 | 198 | (953) | 642 | | - | ÷ | | - | | ÷ |
| Other Contributions | - | | - | | - | * | - | - | | (9,900) | ÷ | | - | | - |
| Issuance of debt | 2,372 | | 30,572 | | 14,306 | 2,381 | 480 | 29,739 | | 11,366 | 31,810 | | 19,430 | | 26,945 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 10,399 | | 37,395 | | 21,175 | 10,260 | 10,286 | 41,680 | | 12,641 | 39,696 | | 27,784 | | 31,454 |
| Special Items | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain/(Loss) on land available for sale valuation | _ | | _ | | (6,371) | _ | (7,629) | _ | | 1,566 | (356) | | _ | | _ |
| Total special items | - | _ | - | _ | (6,371) | _ | (7,629) | | _ | 1,566 | (356) | _ | - | _ | - |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (50) | \$ | 25,887 | \$ | (2,790) | \$ (1,714) | \$ (7,010) | \$ 19,887 | \$ | (3,475) | \$ 5,201 | \$ | (356) | \$ | 12,100 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.8% | | 7.0% | | 19.7% | 19.3% | 20.1% | 29.7% | | 30.9% | 19.1% | | 15.6% | | 16.1% |

City of Pharr, Texas Assessed Value and Estimated Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

| Fiscal Year <u>Ended</u> | Tax <u>Year</u> | - | esidential <u>Property</u> | ommercial Property | dustrial roperty | <u>N</u> | Minerals | <u>Other</u> | Other A | | & | Less: Ag Loss &Tax Exempt Real Property | | Total Taxable Assessed <u>Value</u> | C | Total Pirect Tax <u>Rate</u> | Estimated Actual Taxable <u>Value</u> | Assessed Value ¹ as a Percentage of <u>Actual Value</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----|---|----|---|----|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 2011 | 2010 | \$ | 1,903,835 | \$ 561,456 | \$ 14,999 | \$ | 16,865 | \$ 265,722 | \$ | 2,762,876 | \$ | 591,022 | \$ | 2,171,854 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ 2,171,854 | 127.21% |
| 2012 | 2011 | \$ | 1,913,524 | \$ 574,336 | \$ 13,337 | \$ | 11,027 | \$ 256,980 | \$ | 2,769,204 | \$ | 604,760 | \$ | 2,164,444 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ 2,164,444 | 127.94% |
| 2013 | 2012 | \$ | 1,978,273 | \$ 591,866 | \$ 12,310 | \$ | 11,038 | \$ 265,359 | \$ | 2,858,847 | \$ | 662,530 | \$ | 2,196,317 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ 2,196,317 | 130.17% |
| 2014 | 2013 | \$ | 1,989,015 | \$ 623,074 | \$ 12,350 | \$ | 9,132 | \$ 320,085 | \$ | 2,953,655 | \$ | 687,001 | \$ | 2,266,654 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ 2,266,654 | 130.31% |
| 2015 | 2014 | \$ | 2,130,562 | \$ 665,903 | \$ 12,239 | \$ | 6,201 | \$ 316,074 | \$ | 3,130,979 | \$ | 753,721 | \$ | 2,377,258 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ 2,377,258 | 131.71% |
| 2016 | 2015 | \$ | 2,255,602 | \$ 734,905 | \$ 11,444 | \$ | 4,972 | \$ 377,209 | \$ | 3,384,132 | \$ | 812,816 | \$ | 2,571,316 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ 2,571,316 | 131.61% |
| 2017 | 2016 | \$ | 2,302,343 | \$ 826,519 | \$ 11,971 | \$ | 3,175 | \$ 374,763 | \$ | 3,518,771 | \$ | 827,461 | \$ | 2,691,310 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ 2,691,310 | 130.75% |
| 2018 | 2017 | \$ | 2,384,074 | \$ 951,399 | \$ 12,021 | \$ | 5,914 | \$ 385,546 | \$ | 3,738,955 | \$ | 896,151 | \$ | 2,842,804 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ 2,842,804 | 131.52% |
| 2019 | 2018 | \$ | 2,561,140 | \$ 1,001,555 | \$ 11,949 | \$ | 4,586 | \$ 415,996 | \$ 3,995,226 | | \$ | 808,535 | \$ | 3,186,691 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ 3,186,691 | 125.37% |
| 2020 | 2019 | \$ | 2,463,601 | \$ 1,081,404 | \$ 11,199 | \$ | 2,812 | \$ 464,453 | \$ | 4,264,978 | \$ | 803,940 | \$ | 3,461,038 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ 3,461,038 | 123.23% |

Source: Hidalgo County Central Appraisal District

Note: Assessed values are determined as of July 17th, and relate to taxes levied on the first day of the following fiscal year. Assessed value is equal to 100% of estimated value. All property is assessed the same rate regardless of real or personal property, commercial, residential, or industrial.

¹Includes tax-exempt property.

City of Pharr, Texas Property Tax Rates¹ and Tax Levies Direct and Overlapping² Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

Overlapping Tax Rates

| Fiscal | | Cit | y of | Pharr Tax R | ate | | Drainage District #1 | | | | | | | | algo County | | P.S.J.A ISD | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|---------|------|-------------|-----|-------|----------------------|----------|----|---------|----|-------|----|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|----|----------|----|---------|----|-------|
| Year | | | | Debt | | | | | | Debt | | | | | | Debt | | | | | | Debt | | |
| Ending | Op | erating | | Service | | Total | Op | perating | | Service | | Total | 0 | perating | | Service | | Total | Op | perating | | Service | | Total |
| 2011 | \$ | 0.60 | \$ | 0.078 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ | 0.04 | \$ | 0.03 | \$ | 0.07 | \$ | 0.52 | \$ | 0.07 | \$ | 0.59 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | 1.36 |
| 2012 | \$ | 0.60 | \$ | 0.077 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.03 | \$ | 0.08 | \$ | 0.52 | \$ | 0.07 | \$ | 0.59 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | 1.36 |
| 2013 | \$ | 0.60 | \$ | 0.077 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.04 | \$ | 0.10 | \$ | 0.52 | \$ | 0.07 | \$ | 0.59 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | 1.36 |
| 2014 | \$ | 0.60 | \$ | 0.080 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.10 | \$ | 0.53 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.59 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | 1.36 |
| 2015 | \$ | 0.58 | \$ | 0.072 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.10 | \$ | 0.53 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.59 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | 1.36 |
| 2016 | \$ | 0.58 | \$ | 0.072 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.10 | \$ | 0.53 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.59 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 0.23 | \$ | 1.40 |
| 2017 | \$ | 0.58 | \$ | 0.070 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.10 | \$ | 0.53 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.59 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 0.23 | \$ | 1.40 |
| 2018 | \$ | 0.58 | \$ | 0.072 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.10 | \$ | 0.53 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.58 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 0.21 | \$ | 1.38 |
| 2019 | \$ | 0.57 | \$ | 0.151 | \$ | 0.72 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.11 | \$ | 0.55 | \$ | 0.07 | \$ | 0.62 | \$ | 1.07 | \$ | 0.20 | \$ | 1.27 |
| 2020 | \$ | 0.57 | \$ | 0.151 | \$ | 0.72 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.10 | \$ | 0.57 | \$ | 0.16 | \$ | 0.73 | \$ | 1.05 | \$ | 0.22 | \$ | 1.27 |

| | | | | | | Overlappin | ig Tax R | Rates | | | | | | Total |
|----------------|----|---------|------|-----------------|----|------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|----|-------|----|---------------------|
| Fiscal | | | Sout | h Texas IS | D | | | S | outh | Texas Colle | ge | | | Direct & |
| Year Ending | Ор | erating | | Debt Service | | Total | Op | erating | | Debt Service | | Total | 0 | verlapping Rates |
| 2011 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | = | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.11 | \$ | 0.04 | \$ | 0.15 | \$ | 2.90 |
| 2012 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | - | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.11 | \$ | 0.04 | \$ | 0.15 | \$ | 2.90 |
| 2013 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | - | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.11 | \$ | 0.04 | \$ | 0.15 | \$ | 2.92 |
| 2014 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | _ | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.11 | \$ | 0.04 | \$ | 0.15 | \$ | 2.93 |
| 2015 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | - | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.14 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.18 | \$ | 2.93 |
| 2016 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | _ | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.14 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.18 | \$ | 2.97 |
| 2017 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | - | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.14 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.18 | \$ | 2.97 |
| 2018 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | - | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.14 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.18 | \$ | 2.94 |
| 2019 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | - | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.14 | \$ | 0.04 | \$ | 0.18 | \$ | 2.94 |
| 2020 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | _ | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.14 | \$ | 0.03 | \$ | 0.17 | \$ | 3.04 |

Source: City of Pharr Tax Assessor/Collector, Hidalgo County Tax Office, Pharr-San Juan-Alamo Independent School District, TEA Financial Audit Reports

¹Tax rate is per \$100 of taxable assessed value

²Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Pharr. Not all overlapping rates apply to all City of Pharr property owners (e.g., the rates for special districts apply only to the proportion of the government's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the special district.

City of Pharr, Texas Principal Property Taxpayers Fiscal Year End 2020 and 2010 (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | 2020 | | | | 2010 | |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|------|---|------------------------------|-----------|------|---|
| Taxpayer | | Taxable Assessed Value | | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Value | | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value |
| PTC TX HOLDINGS LLC | \$ | 47,059 | 1 | 1.36% | \$ | - | | 0.00% |
| AEP TEXAS INC-27H | \$ | 45,921 | 2 | 1.33% | \$ | 5,777 | 15 | 0.27% |
| 46TH STREET INVESTORS & PWIP LLC & | | | | | | | | 0.00% |
| ROWLAND ENTERPRISES | \$ | 31,008 | 3 | 0.90% | \$ | - | - | 0.00% |
| HEB GOCERY COMPANY LP | \$ | 23,628 | 4 | 0.68% | \$ | - | - | 0.00% |
| WILDER CORPORATION OF DELAWARE | \$ | 18,850 | 5 | 0.54% | \$ | 13,226 | 3 | 0.61% |
| PTC TX HOLDINGS LLC | \$ | 15,500 | 6 | 0.45% | \$ | = | - | 0.00% |
| BISSELL SOUTHWEST DC LEASING LLC | \$ | 15,342 | 7 | 0.44% | \$ | = | - | 0.00% |
| GEAR FOR SPORTS INC. | \$ | 14,596 | 8 | 0.42% | \$ | - | - | 0.00% |
| TX PHARR CASA LLC | \$ | 12,237 | 9 | 0.35% | \$ | - | - | 0.00% |
| FJRS INVESTMENTS LTD | \$ | 11,922 | 10 | 0.34% | \$ | 7,101 | 9 | 0.33% |
| RAPID TRANSPORT | \$ | 11,448 | 11 | 0.33% | \$ | = | - | 0.00% |
| TOYOTA OF PHARR SCION OF PHARR | \$ | 11,044 | 12 | 0.32% | \$ | - | - | 0.00% |
| COSTCO WHOLESALE CORP | \$ | 10,819 | 13 | 0.31% | \$ | = | - | 0.00% |
| COSTCO WHOLESALE CORP | \$ | 10,600 | 14 | 0.31% | \$ | = | - | 0.00% |
| RAY AUDIE E | \$ | 10,305 | 15 | 0.30% | \$ | - | - | 0.00% |
| LCN ATH GULFPORT (MULTI) LLC | \$ | 10,177 | 16 | 0.29% | \$ | = | - | 0.00% |
| AEP TEXAS CENTRAL COMPANY | \$ | 9,902 | 17 | 0.29% | \$ | 11,937 | 4 | 0.55% |
| CLARK KNAPP MOTOR CO LC | \$ | 9,632 | 18 | 0.28% | \$ | - | - | 0.00% |
| PHARR BRIDGE INVESTMENTS COMPANY LP | \$ | 9.498 | 19 | 0.27% | \$ | - | _ | 0.00% |
| JPC CENTER LLC | \$ | 9,427 | 20 | 0.27% | \$ | - | - | 0.00% |
| Totals | \$ | 338,913 | | 9.8% | \$ | 38,041 | | 1.8% |
| Assessed Taxable Value | \$ | 3,461,038 | | | \$ | 2,171,854 | | |

City of Pharr, Texas Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

| Collections | within the |
|-------------|------------|
|-------------|------------|

| | | Т | otal Tax | Fiscal Year | of the Levy | D | elinquent | | Total Collec | tions to Date |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----|--------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | Tax | L | evy* for | | Percentage | Collections in | | P€ | | Percentage |
| <u>Ended</u> | <u>Year</u> | Fi: | scal Year | Amount | of Levy | Subs | equent Years | | Mount | of Levy |
| 2011 | 2010 | \$ | 14,674 | \$ 13,559 | 92.4% | \$ | 706.32 | \$ | 14,265 | 97.2% |
| 2012 | 2011 | \$ | 14,576 | \$ 13,771 | 94.5% | \$ | (0.13) | \$ | 13,771 | 94.5% |
| 2013 | 2012 | \$ | 14,935 | \$ 14,049 | 94.1% | \$ | 178.69 | \$ | 14,228 | 95.3% |
| 2014 | 2013 | \$ | 15,413 | \$ 14,631 | 94.9% | \$ | 96.26 | \$ | 14,727 | 95.6% |
| 2015 | 2014 | \$ | 16,431 | \$ 15,448 | 94.0% | \$ | 242.87 | \$ | 15,691 | 95.5% |
| 2016 | 2015 | \$ | 16,952 | \$ 15,928 | 94.0% | \$ | 297.72 | \$ | 16,226 | 95.7% |
| 2017 | 2016 | \$ | 17,654 | \$ 16,642 | 94.3% | \$ | 293.29 | \$ | 16,935 | 95.9% |
| 2018 | 2017 | \$ | 18,625 | \$ 17,832 | 95.7% | \$ | 80.13 | \$ | 17,912 | 96.2% |
| 2019 | 2018 | \$ | 19,278 | \$ 18,408 | 95.5% | \$ | 142.67 | \$ | 18,551 | 96.2% |
| 2020 | 2019 | \$ | 22,494 | \$ 21,489 | 95.5% | \$ | 125.38 | \$ | 21,614 | 96.1% |

^{*}Tax Levy including modifications throughout the year

Sources: City of Pharr Tax Assessor/Collector

Hidalgo County Tax Assessor/Collector

City of Pharr, Texas Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount

Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities General Utility & Total Percentage Fiscal Obligation Certificates Capital **Toll Bridge** Capital Primary of Personal Per of Obligation Bonds/Notes Income¹ Capita¹ Year **Bonds** Notes Leases Leases Notes Government \$ \$ 2011 \$ 15,750 \$ \$ 2,738 \$ 58,415 \$ 952 \$ 0.04% \$ 77,855 1,106 2012 \$ 14,300 \$ 7,600 \$ 21,500 \$ 3,405 \$ 55,385 \$ 537 \$ \$ 102,726 0.03% \$ 1,417 \$ 12,800 \$ 7,300 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2013 28,500 3,200 61,000 463 113,263 0.03% \$ 1,562 \$ \$ \$ 11,295 \$ 7,025 \$ \$ \$ 58,442 \$ 389 105,317 2014 24,064 4,101 0.03% \$ 1,452 \$ 9,710 \$ \$ \$ 55,917 \$ 218 \$ \$ 96,219 0.04% \$ 2015 6,720 20,242 3,413 1,327 \$ \$ 27 \$ 2016 \$ 7,440 20,705 \$ 14,254 \$ 8,541 \$ 52,092 \$ 103,059 0.03% \$ 1,347 2017 \$ 6.305 \$ 18,835 \$ 1,121 \$ 6,516 \$ 44,268 \$ 1,783 \$ \$ 78,827 0.05% \$ 1,019 2018 \$ 5,898 \$ 32,565 \$ 6,819 \$ 7,377 41,097 \$ 3,539 \$ 97,295 0.04% \$ 1,224 2019 \$ 4,090 \$ 33,440 \$ 18,700 \$ \$ 44,400 \$ 3,830 \$ \$ 0.04% \$ 7,390 111,850 1,403 2020 \$ 2,790 \$ 47,560 \$ 1,540 \$ 40,265 \$ 3,249 \$ 6,478 101,882 0.04% \$ 1,283

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

¹See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

City of Pharr, Texas Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount

| | | | Percentage of Estimated | | | |
|----------------|----|------------------------------|---|----------------|-------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Ob | eneral bligation Bonds | Actual Taxable Value ¹ of Property | Per Capita² | | |
| 2011 | \$ | 15,750 | 0.57% | \$ | 223.7 | |
| 2012 | \$ | 14,300 | 0.52% | \$ | 197.2 | |
| 2013 | \$ | 12,800 | 0.45% | \$ | 176.5 | |
| 2014 | \$ | 11,295 | 0.38% | \$ | 154.4 | |
| 2015 | \$ | 9,710 | 0.31% | \$ | 132.8 | |
| 2016 | \$ | 7,440 | 0.22% | \$ | 97.2 | |
| 2017 | \$ | 6,305 | 0.18% | \$ | 81.5 | |
| 2018 | \$ | 5,898 | 0.16% | \$ | 74.2 | |
| 2019 | \$ | 4,090 | 0.10% | \$ | 51.3 | |
| 2020 | \$ | 2,790 | 0.07% | \$ | 35.1 | |

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

¹See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

² Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics

City of Pharr, Texas Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of September 30, 2020 (amounts expressed in thousands)

| Governmental Unit | <u>Ou</u> | Debt utstanding | Estimated Percentage <u>Applicable¹</u> | S | stimated hare of erlapping <u>Debt</u> |
|--|-----------|--------------------|--|----|---|
| Debt repaid with property taxes: | | | | | |
| Hidalgo County | \$ | 350,540 | 9.0% | \$ | 31,669 |
| Hidalgo Irrigation District #1 | \$ | 187,783 | - | | - |
| South Texas College | \$ | 128,815 | 100.0% | \$ | 128,791 |
| South Texas ISD | \$ | 3,360 | - | | - |
| Pharr, San Juan, Alamo Independent School District | \$ | 298,530 | 14.6% | \$ | 43,730 |
| Overlapping debt | | | | \$ | 204,190 |
| City of Pharr direct debt | \$ | 186,277 | 100.0% | \$ | 186,277 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ | 390,467 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Board of Equalization and Assessment. Debt outstanding data provided by the county. Data as of 12/31/2010.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the city. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the city of Pharr. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

¹The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the county's taxable assessed value that is within the governments boundaries and dividing it by the county's total taxable assessed value.

City of Pharr, Texas Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | <u>2011</u> | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|--------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Debt Limit | \$ | 276,288 \$ | 276,920 \$ | 285,885 | \$ 295,366 | \$ 313,098 \$ | 338,412 | 400,700 | 448,005 | 399,523 | 426,498 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | | 15,750 | 14,300 | 12,800 | 11,295 | 9,710 | 7,440 | 6,819 | 5,898 | 4,090 | 2,790 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 260,538 \$ | 262,620 \$ | 273,085 | \$ 284,071 | \$ 303,388 \$ | 330,972 \$ | 393,881 \$ | 442,107 \$ | 395,433 \$ | 423,708 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 5.70% | 5.2% | 4.5% | 3.8% | 3.1% | 2.2% | 1.7% | 1.3% | 1.0% | 0.7% |
| Assesed Value Add Back: exempt property Total Assessed Value | | | \$ | 3,461,038 803,940 4,264,978 | | | | | | | |
| Debt Limit (10% of total assesse | ed val | ue | | 426,498 | | | | | | | |
| Debt applocable to limit: General obligation bonds Legal debt margin | | | \$ | 2,790 423,708 | | | | | | | |

Note: Under state finance law, the City of Pharr's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 10 percent of total assessed property value. By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

City of Pharr, Texas Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds

| Fiscal | Utility Sewer Charges | Less: Operating | Net Available | Debt S | Servi | ce | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| <u>Year</u> | and Other | <u>Expenses</u> | <u>Revenue</u> | <u>Principal</u> | rincipal Interest | | <u>Coverage</u> |
| 2011 | \$ 13,553 | \$ 6,946 | \$ 6,607 | \$ 2,465 | \$ | 1,670 | 1.60 |
| 2012 | \$ 13,814 | \$ 7,465 | \$ 6,349 | \$ 2,540 | \$ | 1,598 | 1.53 |
| 2013 | \$ 13,977 | \$ 7,043 | \$ 6,934 | \$ 2,540 | \$ | 1,618 | 1.67 |
| 2014 | \$ 13,728 | \$ 7,862 | \$ 5,866 | \$ 2,870 | \$ | 1,675 | 1.29 |
| 2015 | \$ 12,991 | \$ 7,966 | \$ 5,025 | \$ 2,950 | \$ | 1,600 | 1.10 |
| 2016 | \$ 13,745 | \$ 6,315 | \$ 7,430 | \$ 3,035 | \$ | 1,675 | 1.58 |
| 2017 | \$ 14,454 | \$ 6,387 | \$ 8,067 | \$ 3,382 | \$ | 1,643 | 1.61 |
| 2018 | \$ 13,643 | \$ 6,590 | \$ 7,053 | \$ 2,958 | \$ | 1,070 | 1.75 |
| 2019 | \$ 14,132 | \$ 6,886 | \$ 7,246 | \$ 3,084 | \$ | 880 | 1.83 |
| 2020 | \$ 16,196 | \$ 7,667 | \$ 8,529 | \$ 3,165 | \$ | 643 | 2.24 |

Note: Details regarding the government's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Utility charges and other revenues include only utility service charges, investment earnings, and tap fees. Operating expenses do not include interest or depreciation. Historical information taken from prior financial reports.

City of Pharr, Texas Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Per | | Education Level in | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| . | | Median | Capita | | Years of | | |
| Fiscal | | Household | Personal | Median | Formal | School | Unemployment |
| <u>Year</u> | Population ¹ | <u>Income</u> | <u>Income</u> | <u>Age</u> | Schooling ² | Enrollment ³ | Rate 4 |
| 2011 | 70,400 | 28,000 | 11,420 | 27.1 | 58.1% | 31,508 | 10.7% |
| 2012 | 72,513 | 30,486 | 12,328 | 27.3 | 59.7% | 31,633 | 8.4% |
| 2013 | 73,138 | 30,486 | 12,328 | 28.0 | 59.7% | 32,050 | 9.3% |
| 2014 | 73,138 | 32,087 | 12,964 | 28.3 | 61.3% | 32,287 | 7.9% |
| 2015 | 75,382 | 34,655 | 12,694 | 27.6 | 61.3% | 32,519 | 7.1% |
| 2016 | 76,538 | 34,708 | 13,713 | 27.6* | 62.0% | 33,501 | 6.7% |
| 2017 | 77,320 | 36,501 | 13,724 | 31.1 | 62.8% | 32,838 | 7.7% |
| 2018 | 79,487 | 39,445 | 14,826 | 31.1 | 63.3% | 32,631 | 7.3% |
| 2019 | 79,707 | 39,372 | 14,655 | 28.7 | 63.6% | 32,481 | 6.4% |
| 2020 | 79,112 | 39,884 | 15,015 | 28.8 | 64.5% | 31,335 | 10.5% |

Data Sources: U.S. Census, Texas Workforce Commission, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, and PSJA ISD

Census Bureau totals for 2008 and 2009. 2011 population estimate based on percentage increase of US Census Bureau totals for 2009 and 2010. 2012 population estimate based on percentage increase of US Census Bureau totals for 2010 and 2011. 2013 population estimate based on percentage Increase of US Census Bureau totals for 2011 and 2012.

¹Population data from 2004 to 2007 taken from Planning/Zoning department. 2010 population estimate based on percentage increase of US

²Represents population age 25 or greater that has graduated from high school.

³School Enrollment data includes enrollment for Pharr San Juan and Alamo School Disctrict. (As of 12/26/2020)

⁴Unemployment rate as of September 2019. (Source: Workforce Solutions)

^{*} Data Not Available

City of Pharr, Texas Principal Employers Fiscal Year Ending 2020 and 2011

| | | 2020 | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total City |
| <u>Employer</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | Employment ¹ |
| Pharr-San Juan-Alamo ISD | 4,748 | 1 | 14.95% |
| City of Pharr | 835 | 2 | 2.63% |
| Maximus | 547 | 3 | 1.72% |
| Walmart | 376 | 4 | 1.18% |
| Ticketmaster | 365 | 5 | 1.15% |
| Atento | 360 | 6 | 1.13% |
| VDP Healthcare | 333 | 7 | 1.05% |
| HEB Food Stores | 290 | 8 | 0.91% |
| Lacks | 250 | 9 | 0.79% |
| Home Depot | 225 | 10 | 0.71% |
| Total | 8,329 | | 26.40% |

| | | 2011 | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total City |
| <u>Employer</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | Employment ¹ |
| Pharr-San Juan - Alamo ISD | 3,000 | 1 | 13.38% |
| Convergy's | 1,000 | 2 | 4.46% |
| Valley View ISD | 700 | 3 | 3.12% |
| Ticketmaster | 600 | 4 | 2.68% |
| VDP Healthcare | 500 | 5 | 2.23% |
| City of Pharr | 400 | 6 | 1.78% |
| Lack's Valley Stores Ltd | 360 | 7 | 1.61% |
| Royal Freight | 350 | 8 | 1.56% |
| HEB | 300 | 9 | 1.34% |
| Atento Contact US Teleservices | 245 | 10 | 1.09% |
| Total | 7,455 | | 33.24% |

Source: Workforce Solutions Lower RGV

^{*} Information was not tracked to provide stated information.

City of Pharr, Texas
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Budgeted Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30, 2020

| | Buageted | i Full-time | Equivalent | Employees | as or sept | ember 30, | 2020 | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Manager | 7.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 15.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| Finance | 9.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| Police Department | 172.0 | 174.5 | 176.5 | 186.5 | 178.5 | 183.0 | 169.0 | 169.0 | 168.0 | 172.0 |
| Purchasing | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| Municipal Court | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| Fire Protection | 74.0 | 73.0 | 78.0 | 82.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 83.0 | 76.0 |
| Public works | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 48.0 | 50.0 | 63.0 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 50.0 | 47.0 |
| Information Technology | 2.5 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 19.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| Media | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 8.0 |
| Municipal Library | 22.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| Grants | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Parks & Recreation | 64.3 | 68.1 | 62.1 | 56.8 | 112.6 | 31.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 53.0 | 79.0 |
| Communication | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 |
| Human Resources | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 |
| Development Services | 18.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 |
| Engineer | 0.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 9.5 |
| Total General Fund | 433.8 | 449.6 | 457.1 | 479.6 | 527.9 | 477.5 | 499.5 | 499.5 | 508.0 | 534.0 |
| UTILITY FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Water Production | 10.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 |
| Water Distribution | 24.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 30.0 | 36.5 |
| Water Treatment Plant | 13.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 19.0 |
| Lift Station | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Utility Fund | 57.0 | 62.5 | 67.0 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 71.5 | 76.5 | 76.5 | 70.0 | 81.5 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Mechanic | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Laborers | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Total Internal Svc Fund | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Others | 24.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 23.5 |
| Total Int'l Bridge | 25.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.5 |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | | |
| CDBG | 5.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Golf Course | 15.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 23.5 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 22.5 |
| Events Center | 0.0 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 |
| Total Other | 21.0 | 26.4 | 28.5 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 40.5 | 33.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 37.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 540.8 | 565.5 | 580.6 | 631.1 | 675.9 | 619.0 | 634.0 | 633.0 | 637.0 | 682.5 |

Source: City of Pharr Budget Reports

City of Pharr, Texas Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical arrests | 3,395 | 3,477 | 2,197 | 3,573 | 2,423 | 1,805 | 2,150 | 3,215 | 1,596 | 1,205 |
| Parking & Traffic Violations | 10,742 | 9,654 | 12,607 | 12,893 | 19,628 | 13,684 | 12,543 | 13,523 | 11,636 | 12,131 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of calls answered | 2,018 | 1,850 | 2,491 | 2,488 | 2,899 | 2,926 | 1,527 | 1,711 | 2,714 | 2,398 |
| Inspections | 1,842 | 2,620 | 2,263 | 2,942 | 2,184 | 2,675 | 2,197 | 2,273 | 631 | 1,628 |
| Highways and streets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) | 9 | 7 | 6.44 | 7.31 | 1.41 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6.38 |
| Potholes repaired | 4000 | 1500 | 545 | 1297 | 506 | 3089 | 3947 | 1801 | 1801 | 822 |
| International Bridge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Car Crossings | 1,038,430 | 946,847 | 937,829 | 866,328 | 794,930 | 865,200 | 843,452 | 856,392 | 677,062 | 456,470 |
| Truck Crossings | 440,705 | 463,714 | 485,299 | 508,180 | 523,373 | 548,172 | 566,918 | 578,617 | 623,155 | 643,396 |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharr Events Center | 20 | 72 | 60 | 91 | 69 | 160 | 74 | 76 | 54 | 57 |
| Other Community Center Events | 329 | 703 | 442 | unknown | unkown | 382 | 41 | unkown | unkown | unkown |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| New connections | 428 | 304 | 372 | 256 | 303 | 447 | 425 | 420 | 340 | 696 |
| Water mains breaks | 768 | ~1365 | ~1625 | ~1642 | ~1726 | 1,410 | 1,107 | 1,107 | 739 | 739 |
| Average daily consumption | | | | | | | | | | |
| (millions of gallons) | 6.6 MGD | 7.0 MGD | 6.9 MGD | 7.1 MGD | 6.46 MGD | 6.7 MGD | 5.4 MGD | 7 MGD | 7.34 MGD | 7.34 MGD |
| Wastewater | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average daily sewage treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 4.9 MGD | 4.9MGD | 4.8 MGD | 5.1 MGD | 5.2 MGD | 4.9 MGD | 4.8 MGD | 4.57 MGD | 4.97 MGD | 4.97 MGD |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Sources: Various City Departments

City of Pharr, Texas
Capital Asset Statistics by Functior
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| • | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | <u>2015</u> | 2016 | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | 2020 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Patrol units | 125 | 62 | 61 | 68 | 68 | 83 | 93 | 98 | 100 | 96 |
| Fire stations | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Highways and streets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 214 | 214 | 214 | 214 | 214 | 214 | 214 | 214 | 348 | 348 |
| Streetlights | unknown | unknown | unknown | unknown | unknown | unknown | unknown | unknown | unknown | unknnnown |
| Traffic signals | 58 | 61 | 68 | 72 | 75 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 100 |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks Acreage (Developed) | 57 | 79 | 46 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 127 | 122 |
| Swimming pools | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennis courts | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Community and Convention Centers | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | 325 | ~304 | ~304 | ~303 | ~304 | ~350.84 | ~356 | ~356 | ~351 | 355 |
| Fire hydrants | 1,946 | ~2,214 | ~2,214 | ~2,213 | ~2,214 | ~2,563 | ~2219 | ~2219 | 2,665 | 2,663 |
| Maximum daily capacity | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 10 MGD | 10 MGD | 10 MGD | 19 MGD | 20 MGD | 20 MGD | 19MGD | 19MGD | 19MGD | 19MGD |
| Sewer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 269 | 267 | ~267 | ~266 | ~267 | ~273.55 | ~280 | ~280 | 274 | 275 |
| Storm sewers (miles) | 97.2 | Unknown | 96.63 | 95.63 | 95.64 | 97.34 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 97 |
| Maximum daily treatment capacity | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands of gallons) | 8 MGD | 8 MGD | 7.4 MGD | 6.4 MGD | 7.3 MGD | 6.44 MGD | 8 MGD | 8 MGD | 8 MGD | 9.52MGD |

Sources: Various City Departments

AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING.

208 W. Ferguson Unit #1 • Pharr, Jexas 78577 Tel: (956) 787-9909 • Fax: (956) 787-3067 Email: org110n@aol.com

Oscar R. González Melissa González

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of City Council City of Pharr, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the blended component units, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pharr, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Pharr, Texas's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 11, 2021.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Pharr, Texas's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Pharr, Texas's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Pharr, Texas's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs that we consider to be to be a significant deficiency. It is item #2020-001.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Pharr, Texas's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

City of Pharr, Texas's Response to Findings

City of Pharr, Texas's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. City of Pharr, Texas's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC

locar of Smiles con & associated PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Pharr, Texas March 11, 2021

City of Pharr, TX Schedule of Prior Year Findings Year Ended September 30, 2020

SUMMARY OF AUDITOR RESULTS - PRIOR FISCAL YEAR

Schedule Reference (2019-001) INTERNAL CONTROL OVER MANAGEMENT OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES RELATING TO CREDIT CARDS

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

<u>Criteria</u>: Chapter 9 of the City's Purchasing Manual establishes policies and procedures related to the use of credit cards. The manual stipulates that usage of the cards is for unforeseen non-routine or emergency purchases, travel related charges, meeting preparation purposes, and for use with vendors that do not accept purchase orders.

<u>Condition</u>: During the audit, we noted heavy monthly usage of the cards for purchases not deemed compliant with the criteria previously specified. Many of the purchases appeared routine in nature. Other issues encountered included; payment of taxes on purchases, payment of tips on meals, or no receipt at all.

<u>Effect</u>: Controls relating to routine purchases were not adhered to, since the purchases were made with credit cards instead of a purchase order. Additionally, historical information regarding vendor activity/transactions was not maintained in the accounting software during the year, since the credit card system oversteps the vendor payment system.

<u>Cause</u>: Departmental supervisory staff were not monitoring purchase activity to ensure that expenditures adhered to established policies and procedures as prescribed by the Purchasing Manual.

<u>Recommendation</u>: City management should implement steps for immediate compliance with Chapter 9 of the Purchasing Manual, in order to foster a stronger system of internal controls.

Current Status: Refer to current year findings

City of Pharr, TX Schedule of Findings and Responses Year Ended September 30, 2020

II. FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Schedule Reference (2020-001) INTERNAL CONTROL OVER MANAGEMENT OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES RELATING TO CREDIT CARDS

SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCY

<u>Criteria</u>: Chapter 9 of the City's Purchasing Manual establishes policies and procedures related to the use of credit cards. The manual stipulates that usage of the cards is for unforeseen non-routine or emergency purchases, travel related charges, meeting preparation purposes, and for use with vendors that do not accept purchase orders.

<u>Condition</u>: During the audit, we noted ineffective controls for cardholder issuance as it relates to purchase allowability amounts and signature of cardholders documented. Through audit procedures, the listing of active cardholders provided by the Purchasing Director and Finance Department was not complete or accurate when compared to the cardholder listing provided by the banking institution. Furthermore, we note transactional limits for cardholders were not aligned with established policies and procedures set by the City of Pharr.

Through inspection of the Purchasing Manual and inquiry with the Purchasing Director, credit card purchases are authorized for:

- Unforeseen non-routine, charges that are considered an emergency need
- Travel related charges
- Meeting preparation purposes
- Vendors that do not accept PO's

However, through inspection of the transactions and analytical procedures, the auditor noted ten (10) vendors comprised of 15% of the total expenses for the annual activity. The categories for the top vendors included grocery, hardware, electronics, and office supplies. The auditor concludes the number of transactions and total dollar amount for the vendors to be excessive of the definition of "unforeseen, nonroutine" or purchase requirements of emergency needs. Chapter 6 – Emergency Purchases of the Purchasing Manual defines procedures dealing with emergency purchases, including verification qualifies as an emergency purchase as defined in State Law and Local Government Code defined in Chapters 252, 262, and 271.

Top Cardholders*

| Cardholder | Annual Dollar Amount | Annual Transactions | Average Transaction Amount |
|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Employee | \$ 101,842 | 250 | \$407.37 |
| Employee | \$ 98,642 | 384 | \$256.88 |
| Employee | \$ 96,589 | 190 | \$508.36 |
| Employee | \$ 95,549 | 201 | \$475.37 |
| Employee | \$ 89,573 | 586 | \$152.85 |
| Employee | \$ 88,657 | 305 | \$290.68 |
| Employee | \$ 86,993 | 346 | \$251.42 |
| Employee | \$ 84,629 | 288 | \$293.85 |
| Employee | \$ 76,647 | 278 | \$275.71 |
| Employee | \$ 75,154 | 301 | \$249.68 |

Fifty-six (56) cardholders (of total one-hundred twenty-one (121) cardholders) had over 100 transactions; a sum of \$2,665,549* for the fiscal year end.

Total count of transactions for the fiscal year: 13,635 Total dollar amount for the fiscal year: \$3,362,280

Over 700 transactions with transaction dates occurring during the weekend (Saturday and Sunday)

*Transactional statistics in this section was derived after removal of utilities expenses paid with the credit card; payment of utility expenses is allowed through acquisition of a credit card program which provides reward program to the City of Pharr for recurring charges, such as utilities.

Effect: Controls relating to routine purchases were not adhered to, since the purchases were made with credit cards instead of a purchase order. Additionally, historical information regarding vendor activity/transactions was not maintained in the accounting software during the year, since the credit card system oversteps the vendor payment system. Currently, there is no requirement to inventory purchases made by each department to validate purchases made on behalf of the City of Pharr were adequate and maintained within the facilities. Without an inventory process for purchases made, cardholders are not held accountable to physical items purchases and expensed to their related departments. In the past, employees were encouraged the use of credit cards by employees to obtain reward benefits from the banking institution which has caused an excessive amount of purchases which are not emergency, unforeseen or non-routine transactions, as established by the City of Pharr's Purchasing Manual.

The risk that exists with an excessive amount of users includes cardholder's abusing the policy and utilizing the credit card purchase for minimal transactions. Through auditor analytics, it should be noted over three thousand (3,000) transactions have an absolute value of \$30 or less. As all transaction require proper accounting for presentation to the financial statements, the process for identifying business purpose, items purchased, department and fund balance to impact, etc. add pressure to the finance function as their duties are further increased in acquiring the required documentation.

Cause:

Cardholder/ Employees:

Employees have been encouraged by the previous purchasing manager to use of credit cards for purchases to receive reward benefits from the banking institution. Additionally, the ease of use of credit cards for routine transactions has allowed for circumvention of the City of Pharr's policies and procedure, questioning the conduct risk of employees respecting and abiding to set policies and procedures when management is not enforcing its mandate.

Recommendation: City Management should reconsider the intended purpose of utilizing credit cards throughout the City of Pharr. By re-defining the process utilization of credit cards for normal, usual transactions versus emergency purchases, City Management may relieve the departmental burden to the Finance department, lack of controls in the Purchasing department, and employee misconduct as noted through circumvention of the established Purchasing Manual that is currently occurring throughout the City of Pharr. Any purchasing process must include procedures to account for purchases through an inventory management process, where individual departments are held accountable to the requirements set forth by State and Local laws.

Should City Management choose to keep the intended purpose of credit cards as currently established by the Purchasing Manual (unforeseen, emergencies, traveling, etc.), the process should be re-designed to include a strong system of internal controls that are actively monitored and evaluated for effectiveness. This includes training of employees to define the terms of the credit card usage, defining true "emergency" purchases, enforcing transactional and monthly cardholder limits, documenting employee accountability through agreement signatures, implement accountability and internal control responsibilities for each department, establish a centralized location for review of transactions and implement disciplinary actions when employees' actions are not aligned to the Purchasing Manual and departmental policies.

Individual departments:

The City of Pharr does not currently require individual departments to monitor credit card purchase activity to ensure that expenditures adhered to established policies and procedures as prescribed by the Purchasing Manual. The process for reconciling credit card activities to general ledger accounting should include departmental manager's oversight. Purchases should be inventories at the department level, with departmental management attesting to receipt of the item(s).

Purchasing department:

The responsibility of issuing and terminating credit cards, verification of current cardholders, and establishing card limits lies within the Purchasing department. The Purchasing department does not verify cardholder users and limits on a periodic basis. Additionally, issuance of credit cards should be limited throughout the City of Pharr.

Finance department:

In order to account for individual purchases, the Finance department must establish a process for acquiring and retaining the business purpose, receipts, and other documentation for each transaction. Analytical procedures should be performed on a periodic basis to detect and prevent material misstatements arising from excessive use of credit card transactions throughout the City of Pharr. The Finance department is encouraged to work together with other departments, such as the Purchasing department and other areas with high credit card use to design a process of accountability through a holistic approach.

Auditee Response: Refer to corrective action plan.



Pharr

MAYOR Ambrosio Hernandez, MD



COMMISSIONERS Eleazar Guajardo I Roberto "Bobby" Carrillo I Ramiro Caballero, MD I Daniel Chavez I Ricardo Medina I Itza Flores

March 12, 2021

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC Certified Public Accountants 208 W. Ferguson Unit #1 Pharr, TX 78577

Re: P-Card Audit Finding FY 19-20

Dear Mr. Gonzalez,

Please allow this letter to serve as a formal response to your request for corrective action on Audit Finding as it relates to The City of Pharr procurement credit cards. Upon my hiring as Purchasing Director in April 2020 City Administration directed me to start looking at our current Purchasing Manual, specifically to Chapter 9 - Credit Cards. Below please see the proactive measures the City has taken to address the audit finding abovementioned:

- Purchasing Manual Update our first corrective action to address this finding is the update of our manual; In this update we have established a chapter for Procurement Card Policies and Procedures. The chapter details the responsibilities of cardholder, departments, and program administrator. On March 02, 2021, the updated manual was presented to City Administration, pending approval. Once final approval is received, the Manual will be presented to City Commission for adoption. Once Manual is adopted Purchasing Department in collaboration with Finance will schedule mandatory training for all Card Holders.
- Reevaluation of City of Pharr Cardholders On March 02, 2021 Purchasing Department provided Administration the master list of all cardholders for review and consideration of a 40% overall reduction, reduction shall be in effect before the end of this Fiscal Year.
- Monthly Credit Limit Discrepancies In efforts to be consistent as it relates to credit limits throughout card holders on March 03, 2021 City Administration authorized the following categories and their respective credit limit:

| Category | Previous Limit | New Limit |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Department Director | \$10,000 - \$20,000 | \$10,000 |
| Assistant Director | \$5,000 - \$10,000 | \$5,000 |
| All Others | \$5,000 | \$2,500 |

The Purchasing Department remains fully committed to all Federal, State of Texas Laws, Rules and Regulations, and will continue implementing internal controls to minimize the *Cardholder P-card high risk liability* for the City of Pharr.

Respectfully,

Ignacio Amezcua Purchasing Director

Ignow Omyun